

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program | <b>Date:</b> February 2018 |
|--|----------------------------|

| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development &amp; Prototypes (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                    |                |                |                     | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                      |                |                |                |                |                         |                   |
|---|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|---|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>COST (\$ in Millions)</b>  | <b>Prior Years</b> | <b>FY 2017</b> | <b>FY 2018</b> | <b>FY 2019 Base</b> | <b>FY 2019 OCO</b>  | <b>FY 2019 Total</b> | <b>FY 2020</b> | <b>FY 2021</b> | <b>FY 2022</b> | <b>FY 2023</b> | <b>Cost To Complete</b> | <b>Total Cost</b> |
| Total Program Element   | -                  | 134.682        | 148.518        | 129.886             | -   | 129.886              | 81.757         | 67.257         | 52.705         | 53.979         | Continuing              | Continuing        |
| CA4: <i>CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE (ACD&amp;P)</i>   | -                  | 49.313         | 29.211         | 35.094              | -   | 35.094               | 27.908         | 20.208         | 16.131         | 17.518         | Continuing              | Continuing        |
| DE4: <i>DECONTAMINATION SYSTEMS (ACD&amp;P)</i>   | -                  | 0.500          | 9.900          | 7.477               | -   | 7.477                | 6.281          | 9.374          | 9.539          | 19.240         | Continuing              | Continuing        |
| IP4: <i>INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION (ACD&amp;P)</i>   | -                  | 4.517          | 5.145          | 4.000               | -   | 4.000                | 2.000          | 2.000          | 3.000          | 0.000          | 0.000                   | 20.662            |
| IS4: <i>INFORMATION SYSTEMS (ACD&amp;P)</i>   | -                  | 4.989          | 5.941          | 0.854               | -   | 0.854                | 0.291          | 0.075          | 0.071          | 0.068          | Continuing              | Continuing        |
| MB4: <i>MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i>  | -                  | 58.800         | 83.999         | 73.090              | -   | 73.090               | 35.432         | 26.460         | 13.317         | 6.506          | Continuing              | Continuing        |
| MC4: <i>MEDICAL CHEMICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i>  | -                  | 4.816          | 5.165          | 2.790               | -   | 2.790                | 4.675          | 3.975          | 7.098          | 7.098          | Continuing              | Continuing        |
| TE4: <i>TEST &amp; EVALUATION (ACD&amp;P)</i>   | -                  | 11.747         | 9.157          | 6.581               | -   | 6.581                | 5.170          | 5.165          | 3.549          | 3.549          | Continuing              | Continuing        |

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Operational forces have an immediate need to survive, safely operate, and sustain operations in a Chemical and Biological (CB) threat environment across the continuum of global, contingency, special operations/low intensity conflict, counternarcotics, and other high-risk missions. This program element supports the Advanced Component Development and Prototypes (ACD&P) of medical and non-medical CB defensive equipment and materiel. Congress directed centralized management of Department of Defense (DoD) medical and non-medical CB Defense initiatives. DoD missions for civil support operations have recently expanded and have resulted in providing focus to develop technologies to support CB counterterrorism initiatives. ADC&P is conducted for an array of chemical, biological, and toxin detection and warning systems providing early warning, collector concentrators, generic detection, improved reagents, and decontamination systems using solutions that will remove and/or detoxify contaminated materiel without damaging combat equipment, personnel, or the environment. CB sensors and diagnostics enhance the Departments environmental and medical surveillance efforts by improving the monitoring and surveillance of threats and forces preparing for and engaged in military operations. These efforts are required to enable military commanders and the Military Health System to prevent, treat, and mitigate threats to individual Service Members and military units. Integration of CB sensor and diagnostic data from the programs in this ACD&P will also be usable within the homeland security and Federal public health common operating pictures.

The Department of Defense is responsible for research, development, acquisition, and deployment of medical countermeasures to prevent or mitigate the health effects of CB threats to the Armed Forces and directs strategic planning for and oversight of programs to support medical countermeasures development and acquisition for

# UNCLASSIFIED

**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program **Date:** February 2018

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development &amp; Prototypes (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |
|---|---|

our Armed Forces personnel. The CB medical threat to the Armed Forces, in contrast with public health threats to U.S. citizens, encompasses all potential or continuing enemy actions that can render a Service Member combat ineffective. CB medical threats, because they apply as a whole to military units deployed on a specific mission and/or operations, may result in the unit being unable to complete its mission. CB medical countermeasures developed by DoD, unlike those developed to support U.S. population, must support military commanders practical operational requirements and deployment strategies and must emphasize prevention of injury and illness and protection of the force. Preventive measures in this ACD&P, such as vaccines against the most likely biological threat agents and traditional / non-traditional chemical agent prophylaxis, conserves fighting strength, decreases the logistics burden by reducing the need for larger deployed hospital footprint and greater demand for tactical and strategic medical evacuation, and satisfies the need for greater flexibility in military planning and operations. When vaccines and other prophylactic medical countermeasures are not available, efforts on this ACD&P support pre-hospitalization treatment, en-route care, hospital care, and long-term clinical outcomes. Specific items in this category include improvements to CB diagnostics and therapeutics to mitigate the consequences of chemical and biologic agents and exposure to ionizing radiation due to nuclear or radiological attacks. DoD is the only Federal activity conducting ACD&P on these prophylactic, diagnostic, and therapeutic CB medical countermeasures.

The Department of Defense coordinates its efforts with the Departments of Health and Human Services (DHHS) to promote synergy and minimize redundancy. The Department of Defense ensures coordination by participating in the Public Health Emergency Medical Countermeasures Enterprise interagency strategic planning process ("One Portfolio"). The DoD's longstanding experience and success in CB medical countermeasure research, development, acquisition, and deployment not only ensures protection of the Armed Forces, it also accelerates and improves the overall national efforts in CB medical countermeasure research, development, and acquisition because of its unique facilities, testing capabilities, and trained and experienced personnel.

ACD&P also supports the development of updated test capabilities to evaluate Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear (CBRN) Defense systems.

The projects in this program element support efforts in the technology development phase of the acquisition cycle and are therefore correctly placed in Budget Activity 4.

| <b>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</b> | <b>FY 2017</b> | <b>FY 2018</b> | <b>FY 2019 Base</b> | <b>FY 2019 OCO</b> | <b>FY 2019 Total</b> |
|---|----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Previous President's Budget                       | 138.187        | 148.518        | 103.731             | -                  | 103.731              |
| Current President's Budget                        | 134.682        | 148.518        | 129.886             | -                  | 129.886              |
| Total Adjustments                                 | -3.505         | 0.000          | 26.155              | -                  | 26.155               |
| • Congressional General Reductions                | -              | -              |                     |                    |                      |
| • Congressional Directed Reductions               | -              | -              |                     |                    |                      |
| • Congressional Rescissions                       | -              | -              |                     |                    |                      |
| • Congressional Adds                              | 0.000          | -              |                     |                    |                      |
| • Congressional Directed Transfers                | 0.000          | -              |                     |                    |                      |
| • Reprogrammings                                  | -0.686         | -              |                     |                    |                      |
| • SBIR/STTR Transfer                              | -2.819         | -              |                     |                    |                      |
| • Other Adjustments                               | 0.000          | -              | 26.155              | -                  | 26.155               |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |  | <b>Date:</b> February 2018  |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400: <i>Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development &amp; Prototypes (ACD&amp;P)</i>  |  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |
| <p><b>Change Summary Explanation</b></p> <p>Funding: FY17 (-\$0.686M): Funding reprogrammed to BA5 to support critical program efforts in that BA.</p> <p>FY17 (-\$2.819M): Transfer of funding to support Small Business Innovative Research/Small Business Technology Transfer efforts.</p> <p>FY19 (+\$26.155M): Adjustments to continue advanced development efforts seeking FDA approval for MCMs against priority biological threats from Plague, Botulinum, and Filoviruses. Continue efforts to develop diagnostics for unmet biological threats, chemical and radiological exposures, and to provide capability to lower echelons of care.</p> <p>Schedule: N/A</p> <p>Technical: N/A</p> |  |   |

# UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |             |         |         |              |   |               |         |         |  | Date: February 2018 |                  |            |
|--|-------------|---------|---------|--------------|---|---------------|---------|---------|--|---------------------|------------------|------------|
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4  |             |         |         |              | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |               |         |         | Project (Number/Name)<br>CA4 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE (ACD&P) |                     |                  |            |
| COST (\$ in Millions)  | Prior Years | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 Base | FY 2019 OCO   | FY 2019 Total | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022  | FY 2023             | Cost To Complete | Total Cost |
| CA4: CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE (ACD&P)   | -           | 49.313  | 29.211  | 35.094       | -   | 35.094        | 27.908  | 20.208  | 16.131   | 17.518              | Continuing       | Continuing |
| Quantity of RDT&E Articles   | -           | -       | -       | -            | -   | -             | -       | -       | -  | -                   |                  |            |

## A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Contamination Avoidance Advanced Component Development and Prototypes (ACD&P) Project supports Component Advanced Development and System Integration (CAD/SI) of reconnaissance, detection, identification, and hazard prediction equipment, hardware, and software. Experimentation and demonstration will be used in this phase to reduce risk and inform supporting materiel solutions, Concept of Operations (CONOPS) and Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures (TTPs). Individual efforts are: (1) CBRN Sensor Integration on Robotics Platforms (C-SIRP), (2) Enhanced Capability Demonstration (ECD) Integrated Early Warning (IEW), (3) Enhanced Capability Demonstration (ECD) Joint Chemical Biological Radiological Nuclear Advanced Capability Sets (JCACS), (4) Manned Mounted Platform Radiological Detection System, (5) Reactive Chemistry Orthogonal Surface and Environmental Threat Ticket Array (ROSETTA), (6) Wearable Chemical Agent Detector (WCAD) (formerly NGCD 4), (7) Biosurveillance (BSV), (8) Chemical Biological Radiological Nuclear, Dismounted Reconnaissance Sets 2 (CBRN DRS 2), (9) Next Generation Chemical Detector (NGCD), transitions to Aerosol-Vapor Chemical Agent Detector (AVCAD) (formerly NGCD 1), Proximate Chemical Agent Detector (PCAD) (formerly NGCD 2), Multiphase Chemical Agent Detector (MPCAD) (formerly NGCD 3), and WCAD (formerly NGCD 4), and (10) Non-Traditional Agent (NTA) Defense.

The CBRN Sensor Integration on Robotic Platforms (C-SIRP) is a new start in FY19 that will focus on modular CBRN sensor solutions to enhance Unmanned Air Systems (UAS)/Unmanned Ground Systems (UGS) programs of record (PORs) with capabilities to provide situational awareness across multiple echelons of command in order to enable freedom of maneuver and action on the battlefield. C-SIRP will emphasize integration of commercial off the shelf (COTS) and government off the shelf (GOTS) CBRN sensors for identified unmanned platforms PORs within Program Executive Office Aviation (PEO-AVN) and Program Executive Office Combat Support and Combat Service Support (PEO CS&CSS).

The Enhanced Capability Demonstration Integrated Early Warning (ECD IEW) will integrate advanced technologies and currently fielded capabilities to provide equipment capability sets and situational understanding decision tools to protect against and mitigate CBRN effects when operating in a contaminated environment. The Joint Force requires tactical, enhanced, and integrated Chemical Biological Radiological and Nuclear (CBRN) detection, protection, contamination mitigation, contamination characterization, situational awareness, and hazard understanding early warning capability and decision tools to provide operational commanders time and space to mitigate Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) effects. ECD IEW will demonstrate these capabilities by enabling Joint operators to locate, track, identify, characterize, sample, digitally report, protect against, and mitigate CBRN threats by merging situational awareness to create understanding during all phases of operations.

The Joint Force requires enhanced and integrated Chemical Biological Radiological Nuclear (CBRN) protection, contamination mitigation, contamination characterization, and situational awareness capability sets to mitigate the effects of Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD). The Enhanced Capability Demonstration (ECD) Joint Chemical Biological Radiological Nuclear Advanced Capability Sets (JCACS) is a new start in FY18 that will demonstrate these capabilities by enabling Joint

# UNCLASSIFIED

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018   |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>CA4 / <i>CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |
| <p>operators to locate, identify, characterize, sample, digitally report, protect against, and mitigate CBRN threats. The ECD JCACS will integrate advanced technologies to provide capability sets of equipment and situational awareness tools to protect against and mitigate the effects of contamination during WMD interdiction and site characterization missions.</p> <p>The Mounted Manned Platform Radiological Detection System (MMPRDS) provides ruggedized, networkable detectors with a wide operating range of detection, including prompt neutron/gamma, for integration into vehicles, fixed sites, and ships. It replaces the obsolescent UDR-13 and AN/VDR-2 for mounted operations, providing warning and situational awareness for crews and personnel, and enables mounted RN surveillance and reconnaissance for platforms such as the NBCRV.</p> <p>The Reactive Chemistry Orthogonal Surface and Environmental Threat Ticket Array (ROSETTA) as a FY18 new start is a ticket based sensor to provide chemical detection and identification capability to the Warfighter. ROSETTA provides improved hazard detection sensitivity, increases the number of chemicals detected and lowers false alarm rate with an array of reactive colorimetric dyes printed on a detector ticket. The ROSETTA program will complete the development and testing of the new detector ticket to update the currently fielded M256A2 kit. The M256A2 technical data package will be updated with an engineering change proposal (ECP) to create a new M256A3 kit.</p> <p>The Wearable Chemical Agent Detector (WCAD), (formerly NGCD 4), is a wearable CWA, NTA, and TIC vapor detector. This detector will improve detection, consequence management and reconnaissance, and weapons of mass destruction interdiction capabilities to protect general forces.</p> <p>Biosurveillance (BSV) programs provide a set of capabilities that acquire, integrate, and analyze medical, environmental, and incident management data using existing and next generation systems, medical and non-medical sample collection tools and identifiers/diagnostics; and transition hardware/software tools and devices as residuals from the Biosurveillance Joint United States Force Korea (USFK) Portal and Integrated Threat Recognition (JUPITR) Advanced Technology Demonstration (ATD). BSV will align the biosurveillance efforts across DoD and national strategies. BSV will scope and influence BSV capabilities as products to meet Warfighter requirements through innovative management of key BSV initiatives. BSV requirements address medical and physical CBRN mission needs spanned in over eleven requirements documents and through Combatant Commander (COCOM) identified needs. BSV supports Joint US Forces Korea (USFK) Portal and Integrated Threat recognition (JUPITR) ATD, and JUONS CC-0557 which find, demonstrate, transition, and transfer the best operational concepts and technology solutions in support of a holistic approach to countering CB threats from the laboratory to operational use and theater confirmation of a CB Event. JUPITR ATD consists of four legs; Early Warning (EW), Biological Identification Capabilities Sets (BICS), Assessment of Environmental Detectors (AED), and Biosurveillance Portal (BSP). The JUPITR ATD provides the USFK with a holistic biosurveillance capability to provide early warning, detection, collection, identification, and theater confirmation of a CB event. The JUPITR ATD consists of filling capability gaps through information sharing and communication systems and detection/diagnostic systems for the USFK. Outputs will focus on proving component, CONOPS, and subsystem transition into relevant technologies that are currently programs of record (PORs) to include global-BSP, Next Generation Diagnostic System (NGDS), Joint Biological Tactical Detection System (JBTDs) and CALS. JUPITR system serves as the baseline configuration for ECD IEW. Systems used in Operational Demonstration will be left behind with a two year sustainment plan for continuing use. Live agent test of AED units support the Joint Project Manager for Nuclear Biological Chemical Contamination Avoidance business case analysis for maritime and fixed site Point Biological Detection.</p> <p>The CBRN Dismounted Reconnaissance System (CBRN DRS) supports Dismounted Reconnaissance, Surveillance, and CBRN Sensitive Site Assessment missions which enables more detailed and near real-time CBRN information flow for the Warfighter. The CBRN DRS Inc 2 will provide additional capability (beyond what</p> |   |  |

# UNCLASSIFIED

| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018  |         |         |         |                            |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |   |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |
|---|---|---|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|-------|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|-------|---|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|-------|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|-------|---|---|
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>CA4 / <i>CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE (ACD&amp;P)</i>  |         |         |         |                            |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |   |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |
| <p>is in CBRN DRS 1) to the follow-on technical forces to conduct more in-depth dismounted CBRN reconnaissance, sensitive site assessment, characterization of WMD/hazardous materials, events, or accidents, and sensitive site exploitation/elimination. CBRN DRS Inc 2 will provide more sensitive and reliable detection and identification of CBRN threats, enhanced personal protective equipment (PPE) for longer duration missions, and increased situation awareness through networked communications of the hazard. The CBRN DRS Inc 2 configurations will be tailored to meet individual Service mission tasks.</p> <p>The Next Generation Chemical Detector (NGCD) consists of several detection systems for vapor and aerosol monitoring (NGCD1), locating of liquid and solids on surfaces (NGCD 2), sampling of multiple phases of matter (NGCD 3), and initial assessment of wearable chemical vapor detection technology (NGCD 4). NGCD will detect and identify non-traditional agents, chemical warfare agents (CWA), toxic industrial chemicals (TICs) in the air and on surfaces. The NGCD will provide improved NTA/CWA/TIC selectivity and sensitivity on multiple platforms as well as multiple environments. The scope of the project includes detection of chemicals a few feet away from the detector as well as at the sampling point of the detector. Additional tasks will ruggedize and test a system for nontraditional agent detection for special purpose units. The NGCD program divides into separate programs starting in FY19: Aerosol &amp; Vapor Chemical Agent Detector (AVCAD) formerly NGCD 1, Proximate Chemical Agent Detector (PCAD) formerly NGCD 2, Multi-Phase Chemical Agent Detector (MPCAD) formerly NGCD 3, and Wearable Chemical Agent Detector (WCAD) formerly NGCD 4.</p> <p>The NTA Defense program supports chemical and biological (CB) defense acquisition programs throughout entire acquisition process to address emerging threat , including investigating pharmaceutical based threats requirements across the full spectrum of commodities. Dedicated initiatives and projects transition information, technologies, and capabilities into acquisition options/efforts (Programs of Record, Enhanced Capability Demonstrations (ECD), and Accelerated Acquisition) that account for the breadth and depth of emerging threats which span the full range of military missions. The NTA Defense program provides essential enablers such as threat understanding; operational impacts of performance trades; and comprehensive, integrated, and defense in depth concepts against emerging threats. The program supports the JPEO portfolio which targets capabilities to reduce operational and tactical risk from technology gaps inherent from emerging threats.</p> |   |   |         |         |         |                            |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |   |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |
| <b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>   |   | <table> <tr> <th>FY 2017</th><th>FY 2018</th><th>FY 2019</th></tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"><b>Title:</b> 1) NGCD Test</td></tr> <tr> <td>5.791</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"><b>Description:</b> Test Events for NGCD 1, 2, and 3</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"><b>Title:</b> 2) NGCD</td></tr> <tr> <td>0.393</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"><b>Description:</b> NGCD 1 - Smiths Detection Contract</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"><b>Title:</b> 3) NGCD</td></tr> <tr> <td>0.247</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"><b>Description:</b> NGCD 1 - Signature Science Contract</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"><b>Title:</b> 4) NGCD</td></tr> <tr> <td>0.257</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"><b>Description:</b> NGCD 1 - Chemring Chemhound Contract</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"><b>Title:</b> 5) NGCD</td></tr> <tr> <td>1.782</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> </table> | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | <b>Title:</b> 1) NGCD Test |  |  | 5.791 | - | - | <b>Description:</b> Test Events for NGCD 1, 2, and 3 |  |  | <b>Title:</b> 2) NGCD |  |  | 0.393 | - | - | <b>Description:</b> NGCD 1 - Smiths Detection Contract |  |  | <b>Title:</b> 3) NGCD |  |  | 0.247 | - | - | <b>Description:</b> NGCD 1 - Signature Science Contract |  |  | <b>Title:</b> 4) NGCD |  |  | 0.257 | - | - | <b>Description:</b> NGCD 1 - Chemring Chemhound Contract |  |  | <b>Title:</b> 5) NGCD |  |  | 1.782 | - | - |
| FY 2017   | FY 2018   | FY 2019   |         |         |         |                            |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |   |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |
| <b>Title:</b> 1) NGCD Test  |   |   |         |         |         |                            |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |   |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |
| 5.791   | -   | -   |         |         |         |                            |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |   |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |
| <b>Description:</b> Test Events for NGCD 1, 2, and 3  |   |   |         |         |         |                            |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |   |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |
| <b>Title:</b> 2) NGCD   |   |   |         |         |         |                            |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |   |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |
| 0.393   | -   | -   |         |         |         |                            |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |   |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |
| <b>Description:</b> NGCD 1 - Smiths Detection Contract  |   |   |         |         |         |                            |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |   |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |
| <b>Title:</b> 3) NGCD   |   |   |         |         |         |                            |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |   |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |
| 0.247   | -   | -   |         |         |         |                            |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |   |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |
| <b>Description:</b> NGCD 1 - Signature Science Contract   |   |   |         |         |         |                            |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |   |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |
| <b>Title:</b> 4) NGCD   |   |   |         |         |         |                            |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |   |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |
| 0.257   | -   | -   |         |         |         |                            |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |   |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |
| <b>Description:</b> NGCD 1 - Chemring Chemhound Contract  |   |   |         |         |         |                            |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |   |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |
| <b>Title:</b> 5) NGCD   |   |   |         |         |         |                            |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |   |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |
| 1.782   | -   | -   |         |         |         |                            |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |   |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |  |       |   |   |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|   |  |   |                            |  |                |
|---|--|---|----------------------------|--|----------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |  |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018 |  |                |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4  |  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                            | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>CA4 / <i>CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                |
| <b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>   |  |   | <b>FY 2017</b>             | <b>FY 2018</b>   | <b>FY 2019</b> |
| <b>Description:</b> NGCD 2 - Chemring Trace Contamination Surface Detector Contract   |  |   |                            |  |                |
| <b>Title:</b> 6) NGCD   |  |   | 1.976                      | -  | -              |
| <b>Description:</b> NGCD 2 - FLIR/NOMADICS Contract   |  |   |                            |  |                |
| <b>Title:</b> 7) NGCD   |  |   | 0.551                      | -  | -              |
| <b>Description:</b> NGCD 2 - ChemImage Contract   |  |   |                            |  |                |
| <b>Title:</b> 8) NGCD   |  |   | 0.898                      | -  | -              |
| <b>Description:</b> NGCD 3 - Bruker Contract  |  |   |                            |  |                |
| <b>Title:</b> 9) NGCD   |  |   | 0.858                      | -  | -              |
| <b>Description:</b> NGCD 3 - Chemring MARS Contract   |  |   |                            |  |                |
| <b>Title:</b> 10) NGCD  |  |   | 1.612                      | -  | -              |
| <b>Description:</b> NGCD 3 - Battelle Contract  |  |   |                            |  |                |
| <b>Title:</b> 11) NGCD  |  |   | 8.322                      | 1.037  | -              |
| <b>Description:</b> Management Services for NGCD 1, 2, 3 and 4  |  |   |                            |  |                |
| <b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Continue Government and contracted Integrated Product Development Team, program management, systems engineering and IPT support (NGCD 4 only; transition NGCD 1-3 to BA5). FY 18-22 POM was first year to break out capabilities |  |   |                            |  |                |
| <b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project funding transferred to another funding line.  |  |   |                            |  |                |
| <b>Title:</b> 12) NGCD 4 Wearable Technology Assessment   |  |   | 3.459                      | -  | -              |
| <b>Description:</b> Initiate assessment of the current state of wearable detector technology to transition technology from S&T.   |  |   |                            |  |                |
| <b>Title:</b> 13) NGCD 3  |  |   | 1.689                      | -  | -              |
| <b>Description:</b> MRI Global Contract - Testing of revised NGCD 3 System.   |  |   |                            |  |                |
| <b>Title:</b> 14) NGCD Support for Joint CBRN Advanced Capability Sets (JCACS)  |  |   | 3.935                      | -  | -              |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |  |   |                            |  |                |
|--|--|---|----------------------------|--|----------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program  |  |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018 |  |                |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   |  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                            | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>CA4 / <i>CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                |
| <b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>  |  |   | <b>FY 2017</b>             | <b>FY 2018</b>   | <b>FY 2019</b> |
| <b>Description:</b> Procurement of technologies and integration, test preparation and initiation, and System Engineering Support. Transitions to ECD JCACS funding line in FY18.   |  |   |                            |  |                |
| <b>Title:</b> 15) NGCD - Urgent Support for Counter ISIL<br><b>Description:</b> Evaluate integration of CBRN sensors for counter ISIL.   |  |   | 4.795                      | -  | -              |
| <b>Title:</b> 16) CBRN Sensors for Robotics Platforms - JCACS ECD<br><b>Description:</b> Initiate modeling studies for unmanned CBRN missions and CBRN sensor integration. Support COCOM CBRN robotics tasks.  |  |   | 0.400                      | -  | -              |
| <b>Title:</b> 17) Wearable Chemical Agent Detector (WCAD)<br><b>Description:</b> Wearable Chemical Agent Detector (WCAD) Program Management<br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Continue from NGCD 4 Government and contracted Integrated Product Development team, program management, systems engineering and IPT Support.<br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project funding transferred from another funding line.                                   |  |   | -                          | -  | 0.738          |
| <b>Title:</b> 18) BSV<br><b>Description:</b> Biosurveillance Joint United Forces Korea Portal and Integrated Threat Reduction (JUPITR) Advanced Technology Demonstration (ATD) - Biological Identification Capability Sets (BICS).<br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Develop and train for BICS under the BSV USFK JUPITR ATD in support of Camp Humphreys.<br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Increase due to change in program/project technical parameters. |  |   | 0.116                      | -  | 0.879          |
| <b>Title:</b> 19) BSV<br><b>Description:</b> Biosurveillance Joint United Forces Korea Portal and Integrated Threat Reduction (JUPITR) Advanced Technology Demonstration (ATD) - Assessment of Environmental Detectors (AED).<br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b>   |  |   | 0.957                      | -  | 1.472          |



**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |  |   |                            |  |                |
|--|--|---|----------------------------|--|----------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program  |  |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018 |  |                |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   |  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                            | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>CA4 / <i>CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                |
| <b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>  |  |   | <b>FY 2017</b>             | <b>FY 2018</b>   | <b>FY 2019</b> |
| Develop and train for AED under the BSV USFK JUPITR ATD in support of Camp Humphreys.  |  |   |                            |  |                |
| <b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Increase due to change in program/project technical parameters.  |  |   |                            |  |                |
| <b>Title:</b> 20) BSV<br><b>Description:</b> Biosurveillance Joint United Forces Korea Portal and Integrated Threat Reduction (JUPITR) Advanced Technology Demonstration (ATD) - Early Warning (EW).<br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Develop and train for EW under the BSV USFK JUPITR ATD in support of Camp Humphreys.<br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Increase due to change in program/project technical parameters.   |  |   | 3.381                      | -  | 2.458          |
| <b>Title:</b> 21) BSV<br><b>Description:</b> Biosurveillance Joint United Forces Korea Portal and Integrated Threat Reduction (JUPITR) Advanced Technology Demonstration (ATD) - Biosurveillance Portal (BSP).<br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Develop and train for BSP under the BSV USFK JUPITR ATD in support of Camp Humphreys.<br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Increase due to change in program/project technical parameters.  |  |   | 0.164                      | -  | 0.591          |
| <b>Title:</b> 22) BSV<br><b>Description:</b> Biosurveillance Joint United Forces Korea Portal and Integrated Threat Reduction (JUPITR) Advanced Technology Demonstration (ATD) - residual capability and operational demonstration test support.<br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Continue to provide residual capability (through contractor logistics support) and operational demonstration test support for AED, EW, BSP and BICS for Busan Pier 8 JUPITR ATD. Complete Camp Humphreys JUPITR system deployment.<br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Continue to provide residual capability (through contractor logistics support) and operational demonstration test support for AED, EW, BSP and BICS for Busan Pier 8 JUPITR ATD.<br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b> |  |   | 3.500                      | 8.768  | 3.500          |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |  |   |                            |  |                |
|--|--|---|----------------------------|--|----------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program  |  |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018 |  |                |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   |  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                            | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>CA4 / <i>CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                |
| <b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>  |  |   | <b>FY 2017</b>             | <b>FY 2018</b>   | <b>FY 2019</b> |
| Decrease due to change in program/project technical parameters.  |  |   |                            |  |                |
| <b>Title:</b> 23) BSV<br><br><b>Description:</b> Biosurveillance Joint United Forces Korea Portal and Integrated Threat Reduction (JUPITR) Advanced Technology Demonstration (ATD) - ATD efforts.<br><br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Continue to support the ATD efforts and overall transition of technologies to programs of record. Supports program management and systems engineering to ensure integration across residual capabilities for AED, EW, BSP and BICS within the USFK JUPITR ATD.<br><br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Increase due to change in program/project technical parameters.  |  |   | 0.538                      | -  | 1.240          |
| <b>Title:</b> 24) C-SIRP<br><br><b>Description:</b> Integration of CBRN sensor payloads on identified unmanned air and ground platform programs of record, and provide sensor data for integrated early warning remote sensing and decision support requirements.<br><br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Initiate integration efforts for unmanned ground and air platforms, complete mission modeling efforts. Initiate size, weight, and power trade studies for sensor integration. Purchase developmental test articles. Complete unmanned technology demonstration. Provide support to test events requiring robotic platforms, support IEW remote sensing data requirements, and provide program management support.<br><br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project is new start effort in FY 2019. |  |   | -                          | -  | 5.000          |
| <b>Title:</b> 25) CBRN DRS Inc 2<br><br><b>Description:</b> Provide requirements analysis and market assessment in support of CBRN Dismounted Reconnaissance Set, Kits, and Outfits Increment 2. Funds will be used to assist capability developers in scoping requirements, decompose requirements into specifications, assess the commercial market, identify changes in commercial products required to meet the required capability needs, and procure and test candidates as required.<br><br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Initiate Engineering Design Testing (EDT), and complete Preliminary Design Review (PDR).<br><br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b>  |  |   | -                          | 0.985  | 0.500          |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|   |  |   |                            |  |                |
|---|--|---|----------------------------|--|----------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |  |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018 |  |                |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4  |  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                            | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>CA4 / <i>CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                |
| <b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>   |  |   | <b>FY 2017</b>             | <b>FY 2018</b>   | <b>FY 2019</b> |
| Assess potential materiel solutions to meet requirement capabilities, and continue to provide program management support.   |  |   |                            |  |                |
| <b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Decrease due to fact of life change in the program/project.   |  |   |                            |  |                |
| <b>Title:</b> 26) ECD IEW<br><br><b>Description:</b> Early Warning capability integration for remote CBRN and Non-CBRN sensors, robotic platforms, unattended sensors, and decision support.<br><br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Initiate Early Warning capability integration for remote CBRN and Non-CBRN sensors, robotic platforms, unattended sensors, and decision support.<br><br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Continue Early Warning capability integration for remote CBRN and Non-CBRN sensors, robotic platforms, unattended sensors, and decision support.<br><br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Increase due to change in program/project technical parameters.   |  |   | -                          | 3.098  | 4.775          |
| <b>Title:</b> 27) ECD IEW<br><br><b>Description:</b> Early Warning capability RDT&E test article procurement and assessment for remote CBRN and Non-CBRN sensors, robotic platforms, unattended sensors, and decision support.<br><br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Initiate Early Warning capability RDT&E test article procurement and assessment for remote CBRN and Non-CBRN sensors, robotic platforms, unattended sensors, and decision support.<br><br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Continue Early Warning capability RDT&E test article procurement and assessment for remote CBRN and Non-CBRN sensors, robotic platforms, unattended sensors, and decision support.<br><br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Decrease due to change in program/project technical parameters. |  |   | -                          | 2.500  | 1.500          |
| <b>Title:</b> 28) JCACS ECD<br><br><b>Description:</b> The JCACS ECD will identify solutions for CBRN dismounted reconnaissance/ sensitive assessment mission capability gaps. Commodity areas include protection, contamination mitigation, characterization and situational awareness.  |  |   | -                          | 9.433  | 9.146          |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |  |   |         |         |
|--|--|---|---------|---------|
| Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |  | Date: February 2018   |         |         |
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4  | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL<br>DEFENSE (ACD&P) | Project (Number/Name)<br>CA4 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE<br>(ACD&P) |         |         |
| B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)   |  | FY 2017   | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
| The demonstration will acquire one or more candidate solutions and perform technical and operational testing on the candidate equipment. Equipment meeting required performance thresholds may be provided to warfighters for extended evaluations.<br><br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Purchase test articles, initiate tests and test preparation on the equipment list, support residual materiel.<br><br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Identify a final equipment set. Finalize technical testing. Perform new equipment training and conduct an operational demonstration. For equipment meeting the required performance thresholds, provide to the warfighter for an extended demonstration.<br><br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Minor change due to routine program adjustments. |  |   |         |         |
| <b>Title:</b> 29) MMPRDS - Program Management<br><br><b>Description:</b> Provide Program Management Support.<br><br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Initiate Government program management and Integrated Product Team (IPT) support.<br><br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project transitioned to Engineering and Manufacturing Development Phase.   |  | -   | 0.177   | -       |
| <b>Title:</b> 30) MMPRDS - System Engineering<br><br><b>Description:</b> Provide system engineering support to the MMPRDS program.<br><br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Provide system engineering support for the program.<br><br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project transitioned to Engineering and Manufacturing Development Phase.   |  | -   | 0.219   | -       |
| <b>Title:</b> 31) NTA Defense<br><br><b>Description:</b> Technology Assessments<br><br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b>   |  | 0.167   | 1.657   | 0.590   |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |  |   |         |         |
|--|--|---|---------|---------|
| Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |  | Date: February 2018   |         |         |
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4  | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL<br>DEFENSE (ACD&P) | Project (Number/Name)<br>CA4 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE<br>(ACD&P) |         |         |
| B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)   |  | FY 2017   | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
| Continue testing/characterization of emerging Commercial Off The Shelf (COTS) technologies to determine potential candidates for inclusion into advanced and emerging threat test and experimentation activities. Continue characterization testing to meet current and anticipated capability needs of JPEO programs of record. Leveraging of previous investment in Design of Experiment and detection algorithms to support program testing and risk reduction.<br><br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Continue to identify commercial off the shelf and maturing technologies, perform characterization testing against current and anticipated capability needs, including pharmaceutical based threats for JPEO programs of record. Leveraging of previous investment in Design of Experiment and detection algorithms to support program testing and risk reduction.<br><br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Minor change due to routine program adjustments. |  |   |         |         |
| <b>Title:</b> 32) NTA Defense<br><br><b>Description:</b> Threat Understanding/ECD Front End Analysis<br><br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Initiate the study of operational threat presentation, explore the technology for anticipated program capability requirements, and targeted S&T investment to enable future programs. Assist programs of records identify and update testing methodology and support evaluations of materiel solutions against advanced threats, including pharmaceutical based threats.<br><br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Minor change due to routine program adjustments.  |  | 0.476   | -       | 0.650   |
| <b>Title:</b> 33) NTA Defense Program Management<br><br><b>Description:</b> NTA Defense<br><br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Continue Government Integrated Product Team program management, systems engineering, and IPT Support to all JPEO programs and external partners.<br><br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project funding transferred from another funding line.   |  | 0.990   | -       | 1.010   |
| <b>Title:</b> 34) NTA Defense support for Threat Agent Characterization<br><br><b>Description:</b> The International Novel Threat Agent Characterization Trials project consists of laboratory and field experiments to characterize the properties of emerging chemical threats.  |  | 1.449   | -       | -       |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |  |   |                            |  |                |
|--|--|---|----------------------------|--|----------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program  |  |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018 |  |                |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   |  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                            | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>CA4 / <i>CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                |
| <b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>  |  |   | <b>FY 2017</b>             | <b>FY 2018</b>   | <b>FY 2019</b> |
| <b>Title:</b> 35) NTA Defense<br><b>Description:</b> Systems Engineering<br><br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Conduct mission modeling and incorporate emerging technology to refine advanced threat investment strategies.<br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Continue to conduct engineering, modeling and simulation of emerging technology to address the advanced and pharma based threats.<br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Minor change due to routine program adjustments. |  |   | 0.436                      | 0.472  | 0.450          |
| <b>Title:</b> 36) NTA Defense<br><b>Description:</b> Strategic Coordination<br><br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Initiate transition to CB-1 Effects Manual Update and maintain NTA Library.<br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Maintain and update NTA Library for use by the Joint Services, DoD and other governmental partners.<br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Minor change due to routine program adjustments.  |  |   | 0.174                      | 0.370  | 0.100          |
| <b>Title:</b> 37) ROSETTA<br><b>Description:</b> Provide system engineering design.<br><br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Initiate development of colorimetric sensor.<br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Continue development of colorimetric sensor.  |  |   | -                          | 0.350  | 0.350          |
| <b>Title:</b> 38) ROSETTA<br><b>Description:</b> Management Services   |  |   | -                          | 0.145  | 0.145          |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|   |                |                |                         |   |                          |                |                |  |                |                             |                   |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |                |                |                         |   |                          |                |                |  |                | <b>Date:</b> February 2018  |                   |                |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4  |                |                |                         | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                          |                |                | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>CA4 / <i>CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                |                             |                   |                |
| <b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>   |                |                |                         |   |                          |                |                |  |                | <b>FY 2017</b>              | <b>FY 2018</b>    | <b>FY 2019</b> |
| <b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Initiate Government strategic planning, systems engineering, and program management.   |                |                |                         |   |                          |                |                |  |                |                             |                   |                |
| <b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Continue Government strategic planning, systems engineering, and program management.   |                |                |                         |   |                          |                |                |  |                |                             |                   |                |
| <b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>   |                |                |                         |   |                          |                |                |  |                | 49.313                      | 29.211            | 35.094         |
| <b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>  |                |                |                         |   |                          |                |                |  |                |                             |                   |                |
| <b>Line Item</b>  | <b>FY 2017</b> | <b>FY 2018</b> | <b>FY 2019<br/>Base</b> | <b>FY 2019<br/>OCO</b>  | <b>FY 2019<br/>Total</b> | <b>FY 2020</b> | <b>FY 2021</b> | <b>FY 2022</b>   | <b>FY 2023</b> | <b>Cost To<br/>Complete</b> | <b>Total Cost</b> |                |
| • CA5: <i>CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE (EMD)</i>   | 66.654         | 127.499        | 145.653                 | -   | 145.653                  | 91.812         | 48.108         | 35.941   | 42.465         | Continuing                  | Continuing        |                |
| • JF0100: <i>JOINT CHEMICAL AGENT DETECTOR (JCAD)</i>   | 7.547          | 4.253          | 3.500                   | -   | 3.500                    | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0.000  | 0.000          | 0.000                       | 15.300            |                |
| • JX0300: <i>BIOSURVEILLANCE (BSV)</i>  | 2.600          | 0.000          | 0.000                   | -   | 0.000                    | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0.000  | 0.000          | 0.000                       | 2.600             |                |
| • MC0100: <i>JOINT NBC RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEM (JNBCRS)</i>   | 7.451          | 0.500          | 0.000                   | -   | 0.000                    | 0.000          | 0.000          | 7.655  | 5.741          | Continuing                  | Continuing        |                |
| • MC0101: <i>CBRN DISMOUNTED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS (CBRN DRS)</i>  | 90.445         | 94.424         | 91.081                  | -   | 91.081                   | 59.972         | 45.924         | 44.072   | 46.674         | Continuing                  | Continuing        |                |
| • MX0001: <i>JOINT BIO TACTICAL DETECTION SYSTEM (JBTDs)</i>  | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0.000                   | -   | 0.000                    | 46.724         | 68.825         | 75.502   | 81.656         | Continuing                  | Continuing        |                |
| <b>Remarks</b>  |                |                |                         |   |                          |                |                |  |                |                             |                   |                |
| <b>D. Acquisition Strategy</b><br>NEXT GENERATION CHEMICAL DETECTOR (NGCD)  |                |                |                         |   |                          |                |                |  |                |                             |                   |                |
| BA4: NGCD used Full and Open competition to award TMRR contracts. In FY18 NGCD 4 awarded a wearable technology assessment (WTA) contract to provide brassboard and breadboard prototypes for Government evaluation. |                |                |                         |   |                          |                |                |  |                |                             |                   |                |

# UNCLASSIFIED

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018   |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>CA4 / <i>CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |
| <p>BA5: In FY18 NGCD 1, 2, and 3 will use for Full and Open competition to award EMD contracts with production options under the NGCD funding line. In FY19 the NGCD program divides into separate programs. These contracts will continue in FY19 under the separate programs, AVCAD, PCAD, MPCAD funding lines. U.S. Special Operations Command (USSOCOM) awarded a contract with production options for Special Purpose (SP) Sets, Kits and Outfits (SKO) and JCAD Chemical Explosive Detector (CED). The JCAD CED was initiated under NCGD effort to develop a modification kit for the JCAD to address NTA and threats of interests going to the SP SKO and Special Purpose Units (SPU).</p> <p>WEARABLE CHEMICAL AGENT DETECTOR (WCAD)</p> <p>Wearable Chemical Agent Detector (WCAD), (formerly NGCD 4), awarded a Wearable Technology Assessment (WTA) contract to provide brassboard and breadboard prototypes for Government evaluation.</p> <p>BIOSURVEILLANCE (BSV)</p> <p>BSV is a set of capabilities that acquire, integrate, and analyze medical, environmental, and incident management data using existing and next generation systems, medical and non-medical sample collection tools and identifiers/diagnostics. These capabilities will transition as residuals from the Biosurveillance Joint United States Force Korea (USFK) Portal and Integrated Threat Recognition (JUPITR) Advanced Technology Demonstration (ATD). The JUPITR system of systems will be released to Busan Pier 8 and Camp Humphreys with a two year paid sustainment. Lessons learned, technologies, concepts of employment from the ATD will be transitioned to the programs of record associated with the CBDP (such as G-BSP, EMBD, NGDS, JBTDS &amp; CALS).</p> <p>CBRN SENSOR INTEGRATION ON ROBOTIC PLATFORMS (C-SIRP)</p> <p>C-SIRP will utilize a rapid acquisition approach for the integration of CBRN capabilities to match the flexibility in needs of the unmanned platforms based on their operational modes summary/mission profiles (OMS/MPs). A rapid acquisition approach, along with a flexible integration standard, utilizing common interface standards for hardware and software will be critical in the rapid turnaround capabilities needed for this CBRN defense capability.</p> <p>CBRN DISMOUNTED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS</p> <p>CA4 The Chemical Biological Radiological Dismounted Reconnaissance Systems (CBRN DRS) Inc 2 program will provide an Advanced Capabilities Set (ACS) for use by Joint Technical Forces in sensitive site assessment, exploitation and elimination missions in conjunction with their existing baseline CBRN DRS Inc1 system. The ACS will be comprised of Government (GOTS) and commercial off-the-shelf (COTS) equipment to the greatest extent possible. Requirements analysis will support Materiel Development Decision and provide guidance for the Analysis of Material Approaches (AoMA) to identify potential solutions. Efforts will culminate in an approved Capabilities Development Document and a Milestone B. Contracting efforts will be initiated under the Joint Enterprise Research, Development, Acquisition and Production contract mechanism. The contract will cover a base period of performance for development/integration with options for Low-Rate and Full Rate Production (FRP).</p> |   |  |



# UNCLASSIFIED

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018   |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>CA4 / <i>CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |
| <p>CA7 The Chemical Biological Radiological Dismounted Reconnaissance Systems (CBRN DRS) program uses a government-off-the-shelf (GOTS)/commercial-off-the-shelf (COTS) non-developmental item (NDI) single step acquisition approach to a full capability. This strategy employs an NDI acquisition concept to establish a simplified management framework to translate mission needs and emerging technology capabilities into a stable, affordable, well-managed acquisition program. CBRN DRS systems will be produced using a workshare approach between Organic assets and Contractor production facilities.</p> <p>ENHANCED CAPABILITY DEMO INTEGRATED EARLY WARNING (ECD IEW)</p> <p>The Enhanced Capability Demonstration Integrated Early Warning (ECD IEW) will conduct an analysis of alternatives and leverage the DTRA IEW ATD to procure developmental equipment for experimentation and demonstration to reduce risk and inform supporting materiel solutions, CONOPS TTPs, Non-CBRN sensors, and requirements to provide operational commanders time and space for freedom to maneuver and action. The ECD IEW will utilize Table Top Exercises (TTX), Operational Demonstrations, and other test events to provide cross commodity equipment sets evaluation leading to the operational deployment to a unit to be determined, with two years of sustainment, further requirements development, CDBP program of record insertion, and concepts of employment.</p> <p>ENHANCED CAPABILITY DEMONSTRATION JOINT CBRNE ADV CAPABILITY SETS (ECD JCACS)</p> <p>The Enhanced Capability Demonstration (ECD) Joint Chemical Biological Radiological Nuclear Advanced Capability Sets (JCACS) is an ECD that requires various equipment to be evaluated during User Feedback Events (UFE) and other test events. The acquisition strategy uses existing task-order contracts (including support contracts) and existing supply contracts from Programs of Record to acquire the equipment and technical support required for the effort. Additionally, JCACS will utilize other Government Agencies and Federally Funded Research and Development Centers to provide development, testing and technical support.</p> <p>MOUNTED MANNED PLATFORM RADIOLOGICAL DETECTION SYSTEM (MMPRDS)</p> <p>The Mounted Manned Platform Radiological Detection System (MMPRDS) leverages technology transitioning from the Defense Threat Reduction Agency-Nuclear Technologies (DTRA/NT) to expedite technology maturation. DTRA/NT-developed systems will provide component-level test data in support of Milestone B. In Engineering Manufacturing Development (EMD), MMPRDS exterior-mounted and interior-mounted vehicle sensors will be updated and delivered for use in joint evaluation with the NBCRV Sensor Suite Upgrade program, which will support Milestone C. Based on market research, available COTS solutions for interior-mounted vehicle sensors may result in further acquisition streamlining for a portion of the solution set.</p> <p>NON TRADITIONAL AGENT DEFENSE (NTA DEFENSE)</p> <p>The NTA Defense program initiatives transition information, technologies, and capabilities into existing and future acquisition programs (PORs, ECD/ACDs, and Accelerated Acquisition) and utilize a variety of contract mechanisms (full and open competition, existing task order contracts within DoD, and DLA).</p> <p>REACTIVE CHEMISTRY ORTHOGONAL SURFACE AND ENVIRONMENTAL THREAT TICKET ARRAY (ROSETTA)</p> |   |  |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018   |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>CA4 / <i>CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |
| <p>The Reactive Chemistry Orthogonal Surface and Environmental Threat Ticket Array (ROSETTA) will use a streamlined acquisition strategy. This approach is based on technology that will transition from Science and Technology Efforts and industry. It will be developed using a Full and Open competition to award multiple development contracts. An Engineering Change Proposal (ECP) will be prepared to update the M256A2 kits to the new M256A3 kits. Full and Open Competition will also be used for the M256A3 Production Contract.</p> <p><b><u>E. Performance Metrics</u></b><br/>N/A</p> |   |  |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

| Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |                              |  |                |         |               |  |               |                 |               |   |               | Date: February 2018 |                     |               |                                |
|---|------------------------------|--|----------------|---------|---------------|--|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4   |                              |  |                |         |               | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL<br>DEFENSE (ACD&P) |               |                 |               | Project (Number/Name)<br>CA4 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE<br>(ACD&P) |               |                     |                     |               |                                |
| Product Development (\$ in Millions)  |                              |  |                | FY 2017 |               | FY 2018  |               | FY 2019<br>Base |               | FY 2019<br>OCO  |               | FY 2019<br>Total    |                     |               |                                |
| Cost Category Item  | Contract<br>Method<br>& Type | Performing<br>Activity & Location                | Prior<br>Years | Cost    | Award<br>Date | Cost   | Award<br>Date | Cost            | Award<br>Date | Cost  | Award<br>Date | Cost                | Cost To<br>Complete | Total<br>Cost | Target<br>Value of<br>Contract |
| NGCD - HW S - JCACS   | MIPR                         | Various : Various                                | 0.000          | 2.369   | Aug 2017      | 0.000  |               | 0.000           |               | -   |               | 0.000               | Continuing          | Continuing    | 0.000                          |
| NGCD - HW S - Prototype<br>System Design #1 (NGCD<br>1)                                   | C/CPIF                       | Smiths Detection :<br>Edgewood, MD               | 2.325          | 0.393   | Nov 2016      | 0.000  |               | 0.000           |               | -   |               | 0.000               | Continuing          | Continuing    | 0.000                          |
| NGCD - HW S - Prototype<br>System Design #2 (NGCD<br>1)                                   | C/CPIF                       | Signature Science :<br>Austin, TX                | 10.493         | 0.247   | Nov 2016      | 0.000  |               | 0.000           |               | -   |               | 0.000               | Continuing          | Continuing    | 0.000                          |
| NGCD - HW S - Prototype<br>System Design #3 (NGCD<br>1)                                   | C/CPIF                       | Chemring<br>Chemhound :<br>Charlotte, NC         | 5.934          | 0.257   | Nov 2016      | 0.000  |               | 0.000           |               | -   |               | 0.000               | Continuing          | Continuing    | 0.000                          |
| NGCD - HW S - Prototype<br>System Design #1 (NGCD<br>2)                                   | C/CPIF                       | Chemring TCSD :<br>Charlotte, NC                 | 5.607          | 1.782   | Nov 2016      | 0.000  |               | 0.000           |               | -   |               | 0.000               | Continuing          | Continuing    | 0.000                          |
| NGCD - HW S - Prototype<br>System Design #2 (NGCD<br>2)                                   | C/CPIF                       | FLIR/Nomadics :<br>Stillwater, OK                | 8.929          | 1.976   | Nov 2016      | 0.000  |               | 0.000           |               | -   |               | 0.000               | Continuing          | Continuing    | 0.000                          |
| NGCD - HW S - Prototype<br>System Design #3 (NGCD<br>2)                                   | C/CPIF                       | ChemImage :<br>Pittsburgh, PA                    | 8.450          | 0.551   | Nov 2016      | 0.000  |               | 0.000           |               | -   |               | 0.000               | Continuing          | Continuing    | 0.000                          |
| NGCD - HW S - Prototype<br>System Design #1 (NGCD<br>3)                                   | C/CPIF                       | Bruker Detection<br>Corp. : Billerica, MA        | 5.362          | 0.898   | Nov 2016      | 0.000  |               | 0.000           |               | -   |               | 0.000               | Continuing          | Continuing    | 0.000                          |
| NGCD - HW S - Prototype<br>System Design #2 (NGCD<br>3)                                   | C/CPIF                       | Chemring MARS :<br>Charlotte, NC                 | 7.478          | 0.858   | Nov 2016      | 0.000  |               | 0.000           |               | -   |               | 0.000               | Continuing          | Continuing    | 0.000                          |
| NGCD - HW S - Prototype<br>System Design #3 (NGCD<br>3)                                   | C/CPIF                       | Battelle Memorial<br>Institute : Columbus,<br>OH | 7.248          | 1.612   | Nov 2016      | 0.000  |               | 0.000           |               | -   |               | 0.000               | Continuing          | Continuing    | 0.000                          |
| NGCD - HW S - NGCD 3<br>Prototype   | C/CPIF                       | MRIGlobal : Kansas<br>City, MO                   | 0.000          | 1.689   | Jun 2017      | 0.000  |               | 0.000           |               | -   |               | 0.000               | Continuing          | Continuing    | 0.000                          |
| NGCD - HW S - WCAD<br>WTA Assessment  | C/CPIF                       | Battelle Memorial<br>Institute : Aberdeen,<br>MD | 0.000          | 3.459   | May 2017      | 0.000  |               | 0.000           |               | -   |               | 0.000               | Continuing          | Continuing    | 0.000                          |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

| Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |                              |  |                |         |               |  |               |                 |               |   |               | Date: February 2018 |                     |               |                                |
|---|------------------------------|--|----------------|---------|---------------|--|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4   |                              |  |                |         |               | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL<br>DEFENSE (ACD&P) |               |                 |               | Project (Number/Name)<br>CA4 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE<br>(ACD&P) |               |                     |                     |               |                                |
| Product Development (\$ in Millions)  |                              |  |                | FY 2017 |               | FY 2018  |               | FY 2019<br>Base |               | FY 2019<br>OCO  |               | FY 2019<br>Total    |                     |               |                                |
| Cost Category Item  | Contract<br>Method<br>& Type | Performing<br>Activity & Location  | Prior<br>Years | Cost    | Award<br>Date | Cost   | Award<br>Date | Cost            | Award<br>Date | Cost  | Award<br>Date | Cost                | Cost To<br>Complete | Total<br>Cost | Target<br>Value of<br>Contract |
| C-SIRP - HW C - Product Integration   | MIPR                         | Various : Various  | 0.000          | 0.000   |               | 0.000  |               | 1.500           | Dec 2018      | -   |               | 1.500               | Continuing          | Continuing    | 0.000                          |
| ECD JCACS - HW C - Product Development  | MIPR                         | Various : Various  | 0.000          | 0.000   |               | 4.770  | Mar 2018      | 1.705           | Mar 2019      | -   |               | 1.705               | Continuing          | Continuing    | 0.000                          |
| NTA DEFENSE - HW S - International Novel Threat Agent Characterization Trials (INTACT)    | C/CPFF                       | Various : Various  | 0.000          | 1.449   | Apr 2017      | 0.000  |               | 0.000           |               | -   |               | 0.000               | Continuing          | Continuing    | 0.000                          |
| NTA DEFENSE - HW S - Technology Assessments   | MIPR                         | Various : Various  | 0.000          | 0.167   | Mar 2017      | 1.246  | Mar 2018      | 0.590           | Dec 2018      | -   |               | 0.590               | Continuing          | Continuing    | 0.000                          |
| NTA DEFENSE - HW S - Strategic Coordination   | MIPR                         | Various : Various  | 0.000          | 0.174   | Mar 2017      | 0.257  | Mar 2018      | 0.100           | Dec 2018      | -   |               | 0.100               | Continuing          | Continuing    | 0.000                          |
| NTA DEFENSE - HW S - Systems Engineering  | MIPR                         | Various : Various  | 0.000          | 0.436   | Mar 2017      | 0.330  | Mar 2018      | 0.000           |               | -   |               | 0.000               | Continuing          | Continuing    | 0.000                          |
| NTA DEFENSE - NHW S - Threat Understanding  | MIPR                         | Various : Various  | 0.000          | 0.476   | Mar 2017      | 0.000  |               | 0.650           | Dec 2018      | -   |               | 0.650               | Continuing          | Continuing    | 0.000                          |
| ROSETTA - HW S - Test   | MIPR                         | Edgewood Chemical Biological Center (ECBC) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD | 0.000          | 0.000   |               | 0.350  | Feb 2018      | 0.350           | Oct 2018      | -   |               | 0.350               | Continuing          | Continuing    | 0.000                          |
| Subtotal  |                              |  | 61.826         | 18.793  |               | 6.953  |               | 4.895           |               | -   |               | 4.895               | Continuing          | Continuing    | N/A                            |
| Support (\$ in Millions)  |                              |  |                | FY 2017 |               | FY 2018  |               | FY 2019<br>Base |               | FY 2019<br>OCO  |               | FY 2019<br>Total    |                     |               |                                |
| Cost Category Item  | Contract<br>Method<br>& Type | Performing<br>Activity & Location  | Prior<br>Years | Cost    | Award<br>Date | Cost   | Award<br>Date | Cost            | Award<br>Date | Cost  | Award<br>Date | Cost                | Cost To<br>Complete | Total<br>Cost | Target<br>Value of<br>Contract |
| NGCD - ES S - Joint Service T&E/SE IPT  | MIPR                         | Various : Various  | 4.051          | 1.391   | Jun 2017      | 0.000  |               | 0.000           |               | -   |               | 0.000               | Continuing          | Continuing    | 0.000                          |
| BSV - TD/D C -BSP - JACCS/BSP integration development                                     | C/CPFF                       | Johns Hopkins University - Applied Physics Lab : Laurel, MD              | 3.798          | 0.251   | Jan 2017      | 0.538  | Jan 2018      | 0.892           | Jan 2019      | -   |               | 0.892               | Continuing          | Continuing    | 0.000                          |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |                                   |  |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   |  |                         |                   |                                 |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program</b> |                                   |  |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   | <b>Date: February 2018</b>   |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   |                                   |  |                    |                |                   | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>CA4 / <i>CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>  |                                   |  |                    | <b>FY 2017</b> |                   | <b>FY 2018</b>  |                   | <b>FY 2019 Base</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 OCO</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 Total</b>   |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Cost Category Item</b>  | <b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b> | <b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b>                                | <b>Prior Years</b> | <b>Cost</b>    | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>         | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>        | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>  | <b>Cost To Complete</b> | <b>Total Cost</b> | <b>Target Value of Contract</b> |
| BSV - ES S - Assessment of Environmental Detectors   | MIPR                              | Edgewood Chemical Biological Center (ECBC) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD | 2.402              | 1.461          | Jan 2017          | 1.745   | Jan 2018          | 2.223               | Jan 2019          | -                  |                   | 2.223  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| BSV - TD/D C - Biological Identification Capability Sets sustainment assays                          | MIPR                              | Edgewood Chemical Biological Center (ECBC) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD | 4.467              | 0.177          | Nov 2016          | 0.856   | Jan 2018          | 1.326               | Jan 2019          | -                  |                   | 1.326  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| BSV - ES S - Early Warning sustainment costs for software package                                    | MIPR                              | Various : Various  | 2.368              | 5.161          | Jan 2017          | 4.534   | Jan 2018          | 3.709               | Jan 2019          | -                  |                   | 3.709  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| C-SIRP - ES C - Market Surveys   | Various                           | Various : Various  | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.000   |                   | 0.565               | Dec 2018          | -                  |                   | 0.565  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| C-SIRP - ES C - Modeling and Simulation  | Various                           | Various : Various  | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.000   |                   | 1.250               | Dec 2018          | -                  |                   | 1.250  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| CBRN DRS - ES C - Inc 2 Market Analysis  | Various                           | Various : Various  | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.000   | Dec 2017          | 0.150               | Dec 2018          | -                  |                   | 0.150  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| ECD IEW - Acquisition, Integration and decision tool demonstration                                   | C/CPFF                            | TBD : TBD  | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 2.500   | Jan 2018          | 2.175               | Jan 2019          | -                  |                   | 2.175  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| ECD IEW - System Integration   | MIPR                              | Edgewood Chemical Biological Center (ECBC) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.500   | Jan 2018          | 1.000               | Jan 2019          | -                  |                   | 1.000  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| MMPRDS - ES C - Engineering Support  | MIPR                              | Edgewood Chemical Biological Center (ECBC) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.219   | Oct 2017          | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| NTA DEFENSE - ES C - OPETS Support   | C/CPFF                            | Patricio Enterprises : Inc., Woodbridge, VA                              | 0.000              | 0.149          | Feb 2017          | 0.000   |                   | 0.200               | Feb 2019          | -                  |                   | 0.200  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| <b>Subtotal</b>  |                                   |  | 17.086             | 8.590          |                   | 10.892  |                   | 13.490              |                   | -                  |                   | 13.490   | Continuing              | Continuing        | N/A                             |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |                                   |  |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   |  |                         |                   |                                 |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program</b> |                                   |  |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   | <b>Date: February 2018</b>   |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   |                                   |  |                    |                |                   | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>CA4 / <i>CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>  |                                   |  |                    | <b>FY 2017</b> |                   | <b>FY 2018</b>  |                   | <b>FY 2019 Base</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 OCO</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 Total</b>   |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Cost Category Item</b>  | <b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b> | <b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b>                                | <b>Prior Years</b> | <b>Cost</b>    | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>         | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>        | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>  | <b>Cost To Complete</b> | <b>Total Cost</b> | <b>Target Value of Contract</b> |
| NGCD - DTE S - JCACS   | MIPR                              | Various : Various  | 0.000              | 0.473          | Aug 2017          | 0.000   |                   | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| NGCD - Blind Test  | MIPR                              | Edgewood Chemical Biological Center (ECBC) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD | 1.780              | 4.000          | Jul 2017          | 0.000   |                   | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| NGCD - OTHB SB - MIL-STD 810   | MIPR                              | West Desert Test Center : Dugway, UT                                     | 0.000              | 0.400          | Nov 2016          | 0.000   |                   | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| BSV - DTE S - Developmental Testing, Operational Assessment, Busan Event                             | MIPR                              | Army Test and Evaluation Command (ATEC) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD    | 1.269              | 1.225          | Jan 2017          | 0.000   |                   | 0.750               | Jan 2019          | -                  |                   | 0.750  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| C-SIRP - DTE C - Developmental Testing   | MIPR                              | Various : Various  | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.000   |                   | 0.750               | Apr 2019          | -                  |                   | 0.750  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| CBRN DRS - DTE - Inc 2 Test and Evaluation   | MIPR                              | Various : Various  | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.835   | Nov 2017          | 0.300               | Nov 2018          | -                  |                   | 0.300  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| ECD IEW - IEW TTX & OP DEMOs   | MIPR                              | Various : Various  | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 1.000   | Jan 2018          | 1.500               | Jan 2019          | -                  |                   | 1.500  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| ECD JCACS - DTE - Test and Evaluation  | MIPR                              | Various : Various  | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 3.100   | Apr 2018          | 5.758               | Apr 2019          | -                  |                   | 5.758  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| <b>Subtotal</b>  |                                   |  | 3.049              | 6.098          |                   | 4.935   |                   | 9.058               |                   | -                  |                   | 9.058  | Continuing              | Continuing        | N/A                             |
| <b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>  |                                   |  |                    | <b>FY 2017</b> |                   | <b>FY 2018</b>  |                   | <b>FY 2019 Base</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 OCO</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 Total</b>   |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Cost Category Item</b>  | <b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b> | <b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b>                                | <b>Prior Years</b> | <b>Cost</b>    | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>         | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>        | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>  | <b>Cost To Complete</b> | <b>Total Cost</b> | <b>Target Value of Contract</b> |
| NGCD - PM/MS C - C-SIRP Development  | MIPR                              | Various : Various  | 0.000              | 0.400          | Oct 2017          | 0.000   |                   | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| NGCD - PM/MS S - Program Management and Systems Engineering Support                                  | MIPR                              | JPM NBC Contamination Avoidance (JPM NBC CA) : JPEO,                     | 25.182             | 8.322          | Nov 2016          | 1.037   | Nov 2017          | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |                                   |  |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   |  |                         |                   |                                 |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program</b> |                                   |  |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   | <b>Date: February 2018</b>   |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   |                                   |  |                    |                |                   | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>CA4 / <i>CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>  |                                   |  |                    | <b>FY 2017</b> |                   | <b>FY 2018</b>  |                   | <b>FY 2019 Base</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 OCO</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 Total</b>   |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Cost Category Item</b>  | <b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b> | <b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b>  | <b>Prior Years</b> | <b>Cost</b>    | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>         | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>        | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>  | <b>Cost To Complete</b> | <b>Total Cost</b> | <b>Target Value of Contract</b> |
|  |                                   | Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD  |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   |  |                         |                   |                                 |
| NGCD - PM/MS S - JCACS   | MIPR                              | JPM NBC Contamination Avoidance (JPM NBC CA) : JPEO, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD | 0.000              | 1.093          | Jul 2017          | 0.000   |                   | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| NGCD - PM/MS S - Counter ISIL  | MIPR                              | JPEO Chem/Bio Defense (JPEO-CBD) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD                   | 0.000              | 4.795          | Jul 2017          | 0.000   |                   | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| WCAD - PM/MS S - Wearable Chemical Agent Detector (WCAD)   | MIPR                              | Edgewood Chemical Biological Center (ECBC) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD         | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.000   |                   | 0.738               | Dec 2018          | -                  |                   | 0.738  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| BSV - PM/MS S - BMO Labor & Travel Support   | MIPR                              | JPEO Chem/Bio Defense (JPEO-CBD) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD                   | 0.504              | 0.306          | Nov 2016          | 0.454   | Jan 2018          | 0.735               | Jan 2019          | -                  |                   | 0.735  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| BSV - PM/MS S - ECBC ATD Team  | MIPR                              | Edgewood Chemical Biological Center (ECBC) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD         | 0.641              | 0.075          | Jan 2017          | 0.641   | Jan 2018          | 0.505               | Jan 2019          | -                  |                   | 0.505  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| C-SIRP - PM/MS C - Program Management  | MIPR                              | Edgewood Chemical Biological Center (ECBC) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD         | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.000   |                   | 0.935               | Dec 2018          | -                  |                   | 0.935  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| CBRN DRS - PM - Inc 2-PM/MS-Program Management and System Engineering Support                        | MIPR                              | JPM NBC Contamination Avoidance (JPM NBC CA) : JPEO, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.150   | Dec 2017          | 0.050               | Dec 2018          | -                  |                   | 0.050  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

| Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |                        |  |             |         |            |   |            |                 |            |                |            | Date: February 2018  |                  |            |                          |
|---|------------------------|--|-------------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|------------|--|------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4   |                        |  |             |         |            | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |            |                 |            |                |            | Project (Number/Name)<br>CA4 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE (ACD&P) |                  |            |                          |
| Management Services (\$ in Millions)  |                        |  |             | FY 2017 |            | FY 2018   |            | FY 2019<br>Base |            | FY 2019<br>OCO |            | FY 2019<br>Total   |                  |            |                          |
| Cost Category Item  | Contract Method & Type | Performing Activity & Location   | Prior Years | Cost    | Award Date | Cost  | Award Date | Cost            | Award Date | Cost           | Award Date | Cost   | Cost To Complete | Total Cost | Target Value of Contract |
| ECD IEW - IEW - PM/MS S - Labor and Travel Support  | MIPR                   | JPEO Chem/Bio Defense (JPEO-CBD) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD                   | 0.000       | 0.000   |            | 0.750   | Jan 2018   | 0.500           | Jan 2019   | -              |            | 0.500  | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| ECD IEW - IEW - PM/MS S - ECBC Matrix Govt labor  | MIPR                   | Edgewood Chemical Biological Center (ECBC) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD         | 0.000       | 0.000   |            | 0.500   | Jan 2018   | 0.750           | Jan 2019   | -              |            | 0.750  | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| ECD IEW - IEW - PM/MS S - ECBC ECD Team   | MIPR                   | Edgewood Chemical Biological Center (ECBC) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD         | 0.000       | 0.000   |            | 0.348   | Jan 2018   | 0.350           | Jan 2019   | -              |            | 0.350  | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| ECD JCACS - PM-Program Management and System Engineering Support                          | MIPR                   | JPM NBC Contamination Avoidance (JPM NBC CA) : JPEO, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD | 0.000       | 0.000   |            | 1.563   | Dec 2017   | 1.683           | Dec 2018   | -              |            | 1.683  | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| MMPRDS - PM/MS C - Program Management   | MIPR                   | JPM Guardian : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD                                       | 0.000       | 0.000   |            | 0.177   | Oct 2017   | 0.000           |            | -              |            | 0.000  | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| NTA DEFENSE - PM/MS S - Program Management Support  | MIPR                   | Edgewood Chemical Biological Center (ECBC) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD         | 0.000       | 0.841   | Nov 2016   | 0.666   | Dec 2017   | 1.260           | Dec 2018   | -              |            | 1.260  | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| ROSETTA - PM/MS C - ROSETTA   | MIPR                   | JPM NBC Contamination Avoidance (JPM NBC CA) : JPEO, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD | 0.000       | 0.000   |            | 0.145   | Nov 2017   | 0.000           |            | -              |            | 0.000  | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| ROSETTA - PM/MS C - ROSETTA #2  | MIPR                   | JPM NBC Contamination Avoidance (JPM NBC CA) : JPEO,                             | 0.000       | 0.000   |            | 0.000   |            | 0.145           | Oct 2018   | -              |            | 0.145  | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |



**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |                                   |   |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |  |                   |                      |                            |                   |                                 |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |                                   |   |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |  |                   |                      | <b>Date:</b> February 2018 |                   |                                 |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   |                                   |   |                    |                |                   | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                   |                     |                   | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>CA4 / <i>CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                   |                      |                            |                   |                                 |
| <b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>  |                                   |   |                    | <b>FY 2017</b> |                   | <b>FY 2018</b>  |                   | <b>FY 2019 Base</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 OCO</b>   |                   | <b>FY 2019 Total</b> |                            |                   |                                 |
| <b>Cost Category Item</b>  | <b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b> | <b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b> | <b>Prior Years</b> | <b>Cost</b>    | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>         | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>  | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>          | <b>Cost To Complete</b>    | <b>Total Cost</b> | <b>Target Value of Contract</b> |
|  |                                   | Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD               |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |  |                   |                      |                            |                   |                                 |
| <b>Subtotal</b>  |                                   |   | 26.327             | 15.832         |                   | 6.431   |                   | 7.651               |                   | -  |                   | 7.651                | Continuing                 | Continuing        | N/A                             |
|  |                                   |   | <b>Prior Years</b> | <b>FY 2017</b> |                   | <b>FY 2018</b>  |                   | <b>FY 2019 Base</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 OCO</b>   |                   | <b>FY 2019 Total</b> | <b>Cost To Complete</b>    | <b>Total Cost</b> | <b>Target Value of Contract</b> |
| <b>Project Cost Totals</b>   |                                   |   | 108.288            | 49.313         |                   | 29.211  |                   | 35.094              |                   | -  |                   | 35.094               | Continuing                 | Continuing        | N/A                             |
| <b>Remarks</b>   |                                   |   |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |  |                   |                      |                            |                   |                                 |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

| Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   | Date: February 2018                   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|--|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Appropriation/Budget Activity  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)                  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   | Project (Number/Name)                 |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0400 / 4   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   | PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |         |   |   |   |         |   |   | CA4 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE (ACD&P) |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | FY 2017 |   |   |   | FY 2018 |   |   |  | FY 2019 |   |   |   | FY 2020 |   |   |                                       | FY 2021 |   |   |   | FY 2022 |   |   |   | FY 2023 |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4  | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4                                     | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NGCD - NGCD (1-3) TMRR   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NGCD - NGCD 1 - Milestone B  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NGCD - NGCD 1 - EMD Contract   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NGCD - NGCD 1 - Milestone C  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NGCD - NGCD 1 - LRIP   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NGCD - NGCD 1 - FRP Decision   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NGCD - JCACS   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NGCD - NGCD 2 - Milestone B  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NGCD - NGCD 2 - EMD Contract   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NGCD - NGCD 2 - Milestone C  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NGCD - NGCD 2 - LRIP   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NGCD - NGCD 3 - Milestone B  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NGCD - NGCD 3 - EMD Contract   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NGCD - NGCD 3 - Milestone C  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NGCD - NGCD 3 - LRIP   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NGCD - NGCD 3 - FRP  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NGCD - NGCD 4 - TMRR   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WCAD - NGCD 4 PRE-TMRR   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WCAD - NGCD 4 - TMRR   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WCAD - NGCD 4 - MS B   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BSV - JUPITR ATD   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BSV - JUPITR ATD BUSAN Support Residuals   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BSV - Biological Identification Capability Sets (BICS) (Camp Humphreys)              |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BSV - Early Warning (Camp Humphreys)   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile:** PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program **Date:** February 2018

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4 | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL<br>DEFENSE (ACD&P) | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>CA4 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE<br>(ACD&P) |
|--|---|--|

|  | FY 2017 |   |   |   | FY 2018 |   |   |   | FY 2019 |   |   |   | FY 2020 |   |   |   | FY 2021 |   |   |   | FY 2022 |   |   |   | FY 2023 |   |   |   |
|--|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|
|  | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| BSV - Additional Systems (Camp Humphreys)                |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| BSV - Transition of residual end items (Busan)           |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| C-SIRP - Materiel Development Decision                   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| C-SIRP - Unmanned Ground System (UGS) Integration        |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| C-SIRP - Technical Demonstration                         |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| C-SIRP - Technical Demonstration 2                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| C-SIRP - UAS Developmental Testing                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| C-SIRP - UGS Developmental Testing                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| C-SIRP - Unmanned Aerial System (UAS) Integration        |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| CBRN DRS Increment 2 - Materiel Development Decision     |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| CBRN DRS Increment 2 - Materiel Requirements Analysis    |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| CBRN DRS Increment 2 - Assessment of Potential Solutions |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| CBRN DRS Increment 2 - Milestone B                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| ECD JCACS - User Feedback Event (UFE)                    |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| ECD JCACS - UFE  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| ECD JCACS - Developmental Testing                        |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| ECD JCACS - OPDEMO                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| ECD JCACS - Residual Support                             |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| MMPRDS - Milestone B                                     |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| MMPRDS - Request for Proposal                            |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| MMPRDS - Milestone C                                     |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile:** PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program **Date:** February 2018

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4 | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>CA4 / <i>CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |
|--|---|--|

|   | FY 2017 |   |   |   | FY 2018 |   |   |   | FY 2019 |   |   |   | FY 2020 |   |   |   | FY 2021 |   |   |   | FY 2022 |   |   |   | FY 2023 |   |   |   |
|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|
|   | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| NTA DEFENSE - Technology Assessments: COTS Characterization                     |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| NTA DEFENSE - Strategic Coordination  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| NTA DEFENSE - Threat Understanding/ATD Front End Analysis                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| NTA DEFENSE - System Engineering/Mission Modeling                               |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| NTA DEFENSE - International Novel Threat Agent Characterization Trials (INTACT) |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| NTA DEFENSE - Chemical Sensor Integration on Robotic Platforms (C-SIRP)         |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| ROSETTA - Engineering Design  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| ROSETTA - Management Services   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |

# UNCLASSIFIED

|  |   |  |                            |
|--|---|--|----------------------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |   |  | <b>Date:</b> February 2018 |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>CA4 / <i>CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                            |

## Schedule Details

| Events                                   | Start   |      | End     |      |
|--|---------|------|---------|------|
|  | Quarter | Year | Quarter | Year |
| NGCD - NGCD (1-3) TMRR                   | 1       | 2017 | 3       | 2017 |
| NGCD - NGCD 1 - Milestone B              | 2       | 2018 | 2       | 2018 |
| NGCD - NGCD 1 - EMD Contract             | 2       | 2018 | 1       | 2020 |
| NGCD - NGCD 1 - Milestone C              | 2       | 2020 | 2       | 2020 |
| NGCD - NGCD 1 - LRIP                     | 3       | 2020 | 3       | 2021 |
| NGCD - NGCD 1 - FRP Decision             | 4       | 2021 | 4       | 2021 |
| NGCD - JCACS                             | 4       | 2017 | 4       | 2017 |
| NGCD - NGCD 2 - Milestone B              | 2       | 2019 | 2       | 2019 |
| NGCD - NGCD 2 - EMD Contract             | 3       | 2019 | 2       | 2022 |
| NGCD - NGCD 2 - Milestone C              | 2       | 2022 | 2       | 2022 |
| NGCD - NGCD 2 - LRIP                     | 3       | 2022 | 1       | 2023 |
| NGCD - NGCD 3 - Milestone B              | 2       | 2018 | 2       | 2018 |
| NGCD - NGCD 3 - EMD Contract             | 3       | 2018 | 1       | 2021 |
| NGCD - NGCD 3 - Milestone C              | 2       | 2021 | 2       | 2021 |
| NGCD - NGCD 3 - LRIP                     | 3       | 2021 | 3       | 2023 |
| NGCD - NGCD 3 - FRP                      | 4       | 2023 | 4       | 2023 |
| NGCD - NGCD 4 - TMRR                     | 1       | 2020 | 4       | 2022 |
| WCAD - NGCD 4 PRE-TMRR                   | 1       | 2019 | 4       | 2019 |
| WCAD - NGCD 4 - TMRR                     | 1       | 2020 | 4       | 2022 |
| WCAD - NGCD 4 - MS B                     | 1       | 2023 | 1       | 2023 |
| BSV - JUPITR ATD                         | 1       | 2017 | 1       | 2020 |
| BSV - JUPITR ATD BUSAN Support Residuals | 1       | 2018 | 1       | 2020 |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details:** PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program **Date:** February 2018

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4 | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>CA4 / <i>CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |
|--|---|--|

| Events  | Start   |      | End     |      |
|---|---------|------|---------|------|
|   | Quarter | Year | Quarter | Year |
| BSV - Biological Identification Capability Sets (BICS) (Camp Humphreys) | 1       | 2017 | 4       | 2018 |
| BSV - Early Warning (Camp Humphreys)                                    | 1       | 2017 | 4       | 2018 |
| BSV - Additional Systems (Camp Humphreys)                               | 1       | 2017 | 2       | 2018 |
| BSV - Transition of residual end items (Busan)                          | 1       | 2017 | 3       | 2019 |
| C-SIRP - Materiel Development Decision                                  | 1       | 2019 | 1       | 2019 |
| C-SIRP - Unmanned Ground System (UGS) Integration                       | 2       | 2019 | 4       | 2023 |
| C-SIRP - Technical Demonstration  | 3       | 2019 | 4       | 2019 |
| C-SIRP - Technical Demonstration 2                                      | 3       | 2020 | 4       | 2020 |
| C-SIRP - UAS Developmental Testing                                      | 3       | 2021 | 4       | 2023 |
| C-SIRP - UGS Developmental Testing                                      | 3       | 2021 | 4       | 2023 |
| C-SIRP - Unmanned Aerial System (UAS) Integration                       | 2       | 2019 | 4       | 2023 |
| CBRN DRS Increment 2 - Materiel Development Decision                    | 4       | 2018 | 4       | 2018 |
| CBRN DRS Increment 2 - Materiel Requirements Analysis                   | 1       | 2019 | 2       | 2020 |
| CBRN DRS Increment 2 - Assessment of Potential Solutions                | 3       | 2020 | 3       | 2023 |
| CBRN DRS Increment 2 - Milestone B                                      | 4       | 2023 | 4       | 2023 |
| ECD JCACS - User Feedback Event (UFE)                                   | 1       | 2018 | 1       | 2018 |
| ECD JCACS - UFE   | 4       | 2018 | 1       | 2019 |
| ECD JCACS - Developmental Testing                                       | 3       | 2018 | 2       | 2019 |
| ECD JCACS - OPDEMO  | 2       | 2019 | 3       | 2019 |
| ECD JCACS - Residual Support  | 2       | 2020 | 1       | 2022 |
| MMPRDS - Milestone B  | 3       | 2019 | 3       | 2019 |
| MMPRDS - Request for Proposal   | 1       | 2020 | 1       | 2023 |
| MMPRDS - Milestone C  | 4       | 2021 | 1       | 2023 |
| NTA DEFENSE - Technology Assessments: COTS Characterization             | 1       | 2017 | 1       | 2023 |
| NTA DEFENSE - Strategic Coordination                                    | 1       | 2017 | 1       | 2023 |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program | <b>Date:</b> February 2018 |
|--|----------------------------|

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4 | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>CA4 / <i>CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |
|--|---|--|

| Events  | Start   |      | End     |      |
|---|---------|------|---------|------|
|   | Quarter | Year | Quarter | Year |
| NTA DEFENSE - Threat Understanding/ATD Front End Analysis                       | 1       | 2017 | 1       | 2023 |
| NTA DEFENSE - System Engineering/Mission Modeling                               | 1       | 2017 | 1       | 2023 |
| NTA DEFENSE - International Novel Threat Agent Characterization Trials (INTACT) | 3       | 2017 | 4       | 2017 |
| NTA DEFENSE - Chemical Sensor Integration on Robotic Platforms (C-SIRP)         | 4       | 2017 | 1       | 2018 |
| ROSETTA - Engineering Design  | 2       | 2018 | 4       | 2019 |
| ROSETTA - Management Services   | 2       | 2018 | 4       | 2019 |

# UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |             |         |         |              |   |               |         |         |  | Date: February 2018 |                  |            |
|--|-------------|---------|---------|--------------|---|---------------|---------|---------|--|---------------------|------------------|------------|
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4  |             |         |         |              | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |               |         |         | Project (Number/Name)<br>DE4 / DECONTAMINATION SYSTEMS (ACD&P) |                     |                  |            |
| COST (\$ in Millions)  | Prior Years | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 Base | FY 2019 OCO   | FY 2019 Total | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022  | FY 2023             | Cost To Complete | Total Cost |
| DE4: DECONTAMINATION SYSTEMS (ACD&P)   | -           | 0.500   | 9.900   | 7.477        | -   | 7.477         | 6.281   | 9.374   | 9.539  | 19.240              | Continuing       | Continuing |
| Quantity of RDT&E Articles   | -           | -       | -       | -            | -   | -             | -       | -       | -  | -                   |                  |            |

## A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This Project supports the development of Contamination Mitigation (ConMit) systems utilizing solutions that will remove and/or detoxify contaminated material without damaging combat equipment, personnel, or the environment. ConMit systems provide a force restoration capability for units that become contaminated. Development efforts will provide systems that reduce operational impact and logistics burden, reduce sustainment costs, increase safety, and minimize environmental effects associated with decontamination and contamination mitigation operations. Experimentation and demonstration will be used in this phase to reduce risk and inform supporting materiel solutions, CONOPS and Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures (TTPs).

The programs supported under this Project include (1) Contaminated Human Remains System (CHRS), (2) Tactical Disablement System (TACDS), and (3) Mass Personnel Decontamination (MPD).

The Contaminated Human Remains System (CHRS) Program is based on capability gaps identified within both the Contamination Mitigation Initial Capabilities Document (ICD), dated March 2011, and the Mortuary Affairs ICD, dated October 2008. The program consists of two capabilities that will allow for the mitigation of chemical, biological and radiological contaminants in order to safely repatriate DOD-affiliated personnel back to the United States for final interment. The two capabilities identified within the Contamination Mitigation (ConMit) Initial Capabilities Document: a Contaminated Human Remains Transfer Case (CHRT) packaging solution to safely repatriate chemical, biological, or radiological contaminated human remains to the Continental United States and a sustainable Contaminated Remains Mitigation System (CRMS) to reduce the hazard to warfighters by decontaminating chemical, biological, or radiological contaminated human remains. CRMS was previously known as Contaminated Human Remains Decontamination System (CHRDS). The CHRT is a containment system that will protect personnel from the hazards associated with transporting human remains that are potentially contaminated with chemical, biological or radiological agents and Toxic Industrial Materials (TIM) without posing additional risk to the handlers or the environment in accordance with federal and international transportation standards. The CRMS is a system of tents, plumbing, generators, and medical equipment necessary to establish a decontamination site to perform decontamination, identification, and packaging of contaminated human remains for further disposition. The CRMS will reduce the hazards associated with contaminated human remains through decontamination of remains and enable positive identification of remains for the Armed Forces Medical Examiner before packaging in a CHRT.

The TACDS will provide the tactical capability to disable (delay, disrupt, degrade) and / or defeat (destroy) small quantities of chemical warfare materials and biological warfare materials in bulk containers and munitions in an hostile operational environment. DoD's Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Strategy enables early action through pathway defeat, shaping the environment to dissuade actors from pursuing WMD. The strategy also asserts the Department must respond effectively to WMD crises when called upon.



**UNCLASSIFIED**

|   |  |   |  |         |         |
|---|--|---|--|---------|---------|
| Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program  |  |   | Date: February 2018  |         |         |
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4   |  | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) | Project (Number/Name)<br>DE4 / DECONTAMINATION SYSTEMS (ACD&P) |         |         |
| The Mass Personnel Decontamination (MPD) program is an FY19 new start intended to correct capability gaps identified within the Consequence Management Initial Capabilities Document. The program will develop an array of rugged and reliable best-of-breed hardware in a manageably sized, easy to erect, modular system that can be quickly tailored to different Mass Casualty events in order to support decontamination of both ambulatory and non-ambulatory patients.   |  |   |  |         |         |
| B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)  |  |   | FY 2017  | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
| Title: 1) CHRS<br><br>Description: Contaminated Human Remains Transfer Case (CHRT) Development and Support<br><br>FY 2018 Plans:<br>Award contract to CHRT vendor(s) to develop a solution to meet all packaging and transport requirements, conduct System Requirements Review, begin competitive prototyping, and continue product development for both program components.<br><br>FY 2019 Plans:<br>Complete Operational Test Agency Milestone Assessment Report (OMAR) and System Verification Review (SVR) in addition to preparations for Full Rate production for CHRT. All additional documentation will be completed to meet Milestone C and it is expected that an Option Award will be executed in order to meet FRP and provide the US Army with required quantities of systems in FY19 and FY20.<br><br>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:<br>Decrease due to accelerated development effort. |  |   | 0.140  | 3.210   | 1.485   |
| Title: 2) CHRS<br><br>Description: Contaminated Remains Mitigation System (CRMS) Technology Development and Support<br><br>FY 2018 Plans:<br>Award contract to develop a solution to identify system integrator for CHRDS, conduct System Requirements Review, begin competitive prototyping, and continue product development for both program components.<br><br>FY 2019 Plans:<br>Begin product development of Contaminated Remains Mitigation System (CRMS)reaching a MS A decision in 1QFY19.<br><br>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:<br>Decrease due to accelerated development effort.  |  |   | 0.360  | 4.215   | 1.973   |
| Title: 3) TACDS<br><br>FY 2018 Plans:<br>Prepare Pre-Milestone A acquisition documents.<br><br>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:  |  |   | -  | 0.701   | -       |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|   |  |   |                            |  |                |
|---|--|---|----------------------------|--|----------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |  |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018 |  |                |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4  |  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                            | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>DE4 / <i>DECONTAMINATION SYSTEMS (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                |
| <b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>   |  |   | <b>FY 2017</b>             | <b>FY 2018</b>   | <b>FY 2019</b> |
| Program/project transitioned to Advanced Development.   |  |   |                            |  |                |
| <b>Title:</b> 4) TACDS<br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Develop lifecycle sustainment plan.<br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project transitioned to Advanced Development.   |  |   | -                          | 0.825  | -              |
| <b>Title:</b> 5) TACDS<br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Develop a Request for Proposal (RFP) and Statement of Work (SOW) for Technology Maturation and Risk Reduction (TMRR) contract.<br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project transitioned to Advanced Development.    |  |   | -                          | 0.825  | -              |
| <b>Title:</b> 6) TACDS<br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Provide System Engineering and Program Management.<br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Provide System Engineering and Program Management.<br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project transitioned to Advanced Development. |  |   | -                          | 0.124  | 1.487          |
| <b>Title:</b> 7) TACDS<br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Collect and evaluate data (TDP & General).<br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project transitioned to Advanced Development.  |  |   | -                          | -  | 0.849          |
| <b>Title:</b> 8) TACDS<br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b>   |  |   | -                          | -  | 0.336          |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|   |         |         |                 |  |                  |         |         |   |         |                     |            |         |
|---|---------|---------|-----------------|--|------------------|---------|---------|---|---------|---------------------|------------|---------|
| Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program  |         |         |                 |  |                  |         |         |   |         | Date: February 2018 |            |         |
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4   |         |         |                 | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL<br>DEFENSE (ACD&P) |                  |         |         | Project (Number/Name)<br>DE4 / DECONTAMINATION SYSTEMS<br>(ACD&P) |         |                     |            |         |
| B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)  |         |         |                 |  |                  |         |         |   |         | FY 2017             | FY 2018    | FY 2019 |
| Conduct system test & evaluation.   |         |         |                 |  |                  |         |         |   |         |                     |            |         |
| FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:<br>Program/project transitioned to Advanced Development.  |         |         |                 |  |                  |         |         |   |         |                     |            |         |
| Title: 9) TACDS<br><br>FY 2019 Plans:<br>Develop system prototypes.<br><br>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:<br>Program/project transitioned to Advanced Development.   |         |         |                 |  |                  |         |         |   |         | -                   | -          | 0.853   |
| Title: 10) MPD<br><br>Description: MPD Support for MS A<br><br>FY 2019 Plans:<br>Begin product development of MPD systems reaching a MS A decision in 1QFY19.<br><br>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:<br>Program/project is new start effort in FY 2019. |         |         |                 |  |                  |         |         |   |         | -                   | -          | 0.494   |
| Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals  |         |         |                 |  |                  |         |         |   |         | 0.500               | 9.900      | 7.477   |
| C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)   |         |         |                 |  |                  |         |         |   |         |                     |            |         |
| Line Item   | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019<br>Base | FY 2019<br>OCO   | FY 2019<br>Total | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022   | FY 2023 | Cost To<br>Complete | Total Cost |         |
| • DE5: DECONTAMINATION<br>SYSTEMS (EMD)   | 8.881   | 15.686  | 14.049          | -  | 14.049           | 13.347  | 15.542  | 11.493  | 24.821  | Continuing          | Continuing |         |
| • JD0050: DECONTAMINATION<br>FAMILY OF SYSTEMS (DFoS)   | 4.704   | 7.285   | 12.035          | -  | 12.035           | 13.414  | 10.869  | 9.645   | 10.579  | Continuing          | Continuing |         |
| • JD0070: JOINT BIOLOGICAL<br>AGENT DECONTAMINATION<br>SYSTEM (JBADS)   | 0.000   | 4.827   | 1.000           | -  | 1.000            | 24.648  | 2.377   | 1.364   | 1.364   | Continuing          | Continuing |         |
| Remarks   |         |         |                 |  |                  |         |         |   |         |                     |            |         |
| D. Acquisition Strategy<br>CONTAMINATED HUMAN REMAINS SYSTEM (CHRS)   |         |         |                 |  |                  |         |         |   |         |                     |            |         |

# UNCLASSIFIED

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program  |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018   |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>DE4 / <i>DECONTAMINATION SYSTEMS (ACD&amp;P)</i> |
| <p>The Contaminated Human Remains System (CHRS) Program product development will consist of the design and prototyping of both a Contaminated Human Remains Transfer Case (CHRT) and a Contaminated Remains Mitigation System (CRMS). Existing efforts under a Joint Urgent Operational Needs Statement has allowed for the acceleration of the CHRT effort, and with additional minor design modifications, developmental and operational testing via two Firm Fixed Priced (FFP) contract awards with two vendors for prototyping and production units in 3QFY18 results in Milestone C decision in FY19, and a Full Rate Production in FY20. The CRMS effort plans for a Milestone A in FY19, and a (FFP) contract award for prototyping and production units in 1QFY20.</p> <p>TACTICAL DISABLEMENT SYSTEM (TACDS)</p> <p>(1) Utilizing mature technologies, the TACDS program will take an incremental approach towards the development, integration, test and production of a family of systems (FoS). Developmental efforts in the Technology Maturation and Risk Reduction Phase (TMRR) and the Engineering and Manufacturing Development Phase (EMD) will be contracted through full and open competition. Production and Deployment will also be competed through full and open competition.</p> <p>MASS PERSONNEL DECON (MPD)</p> <p>The Mass Personnel Decontamination (MPD) Program will seek a materiel solution to process DoD-affiliated personnel contaminated by chemical, biological, and radiological agents in order to achieve ambulatory and non-ambulatory throughput requirements as dictated by the needs of the Services. The program will develop the equipment, processes and procedures to allow for operational use by all DoD agencies with a competitive/sole source contract for prototyping and production units. Key developmental efforts will include the reduction of current Mass Casualty Decontamination (MCD) System sustainment costs by assessing existing MCD equipment and processes as well as new technology through the use of RFIs, Market Research Analyses and Technology Demonstrations. These efforts will additionally support the development of hazardous waste disposal and the potential integration with a Contaminated Human Remains capability.</p> <p><b><u>E. Performance Metrics</u></b><br/>N/A</p> |   |  |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|   |                                   |  |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   |  |                         |                   |                                 |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program</b>  |                                   |  |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   | <b>Date: February 2018</b>   |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4  |                                   |  |                    |                |                   | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>DE4 / <i>DECONTAMINATION SYSTEMS (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>   |                                   |  |                    | <b>FY 2017</b> |                   | <b>FY 2018</b>  |                   | <b>FY 2019 Base</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 OCO</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 Total</b>   |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Cost Category Item</b>   | <b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b> | <b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b>                      | <b>Prior Years</b> | <b>Cost</b>    | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>         | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>        | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>  | <b>Cost To Complete</b> | <b>Total Cost</b> | <b>Target Value of Contract</b> |
| CHRS - HW S - CHRT  | C/FFP                             | TBD : TBD  | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 1.696   | Nov 2017          | 0.500               | Dec 2018          | -                  |                   | 0.500  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| CHRS - HW S - CRMS  | C/FFP                             | TBD : TBD  | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 2.700   | Nov 2017          | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| TACDS - HW S - Prototype Development  | C/CPIF                            | TBD : TBD  | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.000   |                   | 0.853               | Nov 2018          | -                  |                   | 0.853  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| <b>Subtotal</b>   |                                   |  | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 4.396   |                   | 1.353               |                   | -                  |                   | 1.353  | Continuing              | Continuing        | N/A                             |
| <b>Remarks</b><br>Contaminated Remains Mitigation System (CRMS) previously known as Contaminated Human Remains Decontamination System (CHRDS) |                                   |  |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   |  |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>   |                                   |  |                    | <b>FY 2017</b> |                   | <b>FY 2018</b>  |                   | <b>FY 2019 Base</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 OCO</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 Total</b>   |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Cost Category Item</b>   | <b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b> | <b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b>                      | <b>Prior Years</b> | <b>Cost</b>    | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>         | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>        | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>  | <b>Cost To Complete</b> | <b>Total Cost</b> | <b>Target Value of Contract</b> |
| CHRS - TD/D S - IPT and Technical Support   | MIPR                              | Various : Various  | 0.000              | 0.376          | Jul 2017          | 1.460   | Nov 2017          | 1.460               | Nov 2018          | -                  |                   | 1.460  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| TACDS - TD/D S - JPdL-CBD3 support costs  | Various                           | JPM Guardian : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD                     | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.000   |                   | 0.849               | Jan 2019          | -                  |                   | 0.849  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| TACDS - TD/D S - Support Costs  | Various                           | JPEO Chem/Bio Defense (JPEO-CBD) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 2.351   | Oct 2017          | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| MPD - ES S - MPD IPT Support  | MIPR                              | Various : Various  | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.000   |                   | 0.382               | Nov 2018          | -                  |                   | 0.382  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| <b>Subtotal</b>   |                                   |  | 0.000              | 0.376          |                   | 3.811   |                   | 2.691               |                   | -                  |                   | 2.691  | Continuing              | Continuing        | N/A                             |
| <b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>   |                                   |  |                    | <b>FY 2017</b> |                   | <b>FY 2018</b>  |                   | <b>FY 2019 Base</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 OCO</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 Total</b>   |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Cost Category Item</b>   | <b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b> | <b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b>                      | <b>Prior Years</b> | <b>Cost</b>    | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>         | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>        | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>  | <b>Cost To Complete</b> | <b>Total Cost</b> | <b>Target Value of Contract</b> |
| CHRS - Developmental Testing - CHRT   | Various                           | TBD : TBD  | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.250   | Feb 2018          | 0.213               | Nov 2018          | -                  |                   | 0.213  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |                        |                                |             |         |            |   |            |              |            |  |            |                     |                  |            |                          |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------|------------|---|------------|--------------|------------|--|------------|---------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program  |                        |                                |             |         |            |   |            |              |            |  |            | Date: February 2018 |                  |            |                          |
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4  |                        |                                |             |         |            | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |            |              |            | Project (Number/Name)<br>DE4 / DECONTAMINATION SYSTEMS (ACD&P) |            |                     |                  |            |                          |
| Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)   |                        |                                |             | FY 2017 |            | FY 2018   |            | FY 2019 Base |            | FY 2019 OCO  |            | FY 2019 Total       |                  |            |                          |
| Cost Category Item   | Contract Method & Type | Performing Activity & Location | Prior Years | Cost    | Award Date | Cost  | Award Date | Cost         | Award Date | Cost   | Award Date | Cost                | Cost To Complete | Total Cost | Target Value of Contract |
| CHRS - IPT Test Planning - CRMS  | Various                | TBD : TBD                      | 0.000       | 0.000   |            | 0.000   |            | 0.500        | Nov 2018   | -  |            | 0.500               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| CHRS - Technology Demonstration - CRMS   | Various                | TBD : TBD                      | 0.000       | 0.000   |            | 0.250   | Jul 2018   | 0.000        |            | -  |            | 0.000               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| TACDS - DTE C - Prototype Proof of Concept   | MIPR                   | TBD : TBD                      | 0.000       | 0.000   |            | 0.000   |            | 0.336        | Feb 2019   | -  |            | 0.336               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| Subtotal   |                        |                                | 0.000       | 0.000   |            | 0.500   |            | 1.049        |            | -  |            | 1.049               | Continuing       | Continuing | N/A                      |
| Remarks<br>Contaminated Remains Mitigation System (CRMS) previously known as Contaminated Human Remains Decontamination System (CHRDS) |                        |                                |             |         |            |   |            |              |            |  |            |                     |                  |            |                          |
| Management Services (\$ in Millions)   |                        |                                |             | FY 2017 |            | FY 2018   |            | FY 2019 Base |            | FY 2019 OCO  |            | FY 2019 Total       |                  |            |                          |
| Cost Category Item   | Contract Method & Type | Performing Activity & Location | Prior Years | Cost    | Award Date | Cost  | Award Date | Cost         | Award Date | Cost   | Award Date | Cost                | Cost To Complete | Total Cost | Target Value of Contract |
| CHRS - PM/MS S - Program Management and Technical Support  | MIPR                   | Various : Various              | 0.000       | 0.124   | Sep 2017   | 1.069   | Nov 2017   | 0.785        | Nov 2018   | -  |            | 0.785               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| TACDS - PM/MS S - Management   | MIPR                   | Various : Various              | 0.000       | 0.000   |            | 0.124   | Oct 2017   | 1.487        | Dec 2019   | -  |            | 1.487               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| MPD - PM/MS S - Management and Technical Support   | MIPR                   | Various : Various              | 0.000       | 0.000   |            | 0.000   |            | 0.112        | Nov 2018   | -  |            | 0.112               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| Subtotal   |                        |                                | 0.000       | 0.124   |            | 1.193   |            | 2.384        |            | -  |            | 2.384               | Continuing       | Continuing | N/A                      |
|  |                        |                                | Prior Years | FY 2017 |            | FY 2018   |            | FY 2019 Base |            | FY 2019 OCO  |            | FY 2019 Total       | Cost To Complete | Total Cost | Target Value of Contract |
| Project Cost Totals  |                        |                                | 0.000       | 0.500   |            | 9.900   |            | 7.477        |            | -  |            | 7.477               | Continuing       | Continuing | N/A                      |
| Remarks  |                        |                                |             |         |            |   |            |              |            |  |            |                     |                  |            |                          |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile:** PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program **Date:** February 2018

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4 | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>DE4 / <i>DECONTAMINATION SYSTEMS (ACD&amp;P)</i> |
|--|---|--|

|  | FY 2017 |   |   |   | FY 2018 |   |   |   | FY 2019 |   |   |   | FY 2020 |   |   |   | FY 2021 |   |   |   | FY 2022 |   |   |   | FY 2023 |   |   |   |
|--|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|
|  | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| CHRS - Milestone A - CHRT                                |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| CHRS - Contract Award - CHRT                             |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| CHRS - Development Test (DT) - CHRT                      |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| CHRS - Milestone C - CHRT                                |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| CHRS - Operational Test (OT) - CHRT                      |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| CHRS - Full Rate Production (FRP) - CHRT                 |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| CHRS - Initial Operational Capability (IOC) - CHRT       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| CHRS - Full Operational Capability (FOC) - CHRT          |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| CHRS - Milestone A - CRMS                                |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| CHRS - Contract Award - CRMS                             |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| CHRS - Development Test (DT) - CRMS                      |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| CHRS - Operational Test (OT) - CRMS                      |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| CHRS - Milestone C / LRIP - CRMS                         |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| CHRS - Full Rate Production (FRP) - CRMS                 |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| CHRS - Initial Operational Capability (IOC) - CRMS       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| TACDS - Draft CDD developed by Joint Requirements Office |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| TACDS - Milestone A Decision                             |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| TACDS - CDD development and approval                     |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| TACDS - Milestone B Decision                             |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| MPD - MS A   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| MPD - Contract Award                                     |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |   |                     |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|--|---|---------------------|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|
| Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |   | Date: February 2018 |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P)  |   |   |   |         |   |   |   | Project (Number/Name)<br>DE4 / DECONTAMINATION SYSTEMS (ACD&P) |   |                     |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FY 2017  |   |   |   | FY 2018 |   |   |   | FY 2019  |   |                     |   | FY 2020 |   |   |   | FY 2021 |   |   |   | FY 2022 |   |   |   | FY 2023 |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1  | 2 | 3                   | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| MPD - Development Test (DT)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ██ |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |   |                     |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |



**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |   |  |                            |
|--|---|--|----------------------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |   |  | <b>Date:</b> February 2018 |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>DE4 / <i>DECONTAMINATION SYSTEMS (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                            |

**Schedule Details**

| <b>Events</b>  | <b>Start</b>   |             | <b>End</b>     |             |
|--|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
|  | <b>Quarter</b> | <b>Year</b> | <b>Quarter</b> | <b>Year</b> |
| CHRS - Milestone A - CHRT                                | 2              | 2018        | 2              | 2018        |
| CHRS - Contract Award - CHRT                             | 2              | 2018        | 2              | 2018        |
| CHRS - Development Test (DT) - CHRT                      | 3              | 2018        | 4              | 2018        |
| CHRS - Milestone C - CHRT                                | 4              | 2019        | 4              | 2019        |
| CHRS - Operational Test (OT) - CHRT                      | 1              | 2020        | 2              | 2020        |
| CHRS - Full Rate Production (FRP) - CHRT                 | 3              | 2020        | 3              | 2020        |
| CHRS - Initial Operational Capability (IOC) - CHRT       | 1              | 2021        | 1              | 2021        |
| CHRS - Full Operational Capability (FOC) - CHRT          | 1              | 2022        | 1              | 2022        |
| CHRS - Milestone A - CRMS                                | 1              | 2019        | 1              | 2019        |
| CHRS - Contract Award - CRMS                             | 1              | 2020        | 1              | 2020        |
| CHRS - Development Test (DT) - CRMS                      | 2              | 2020        | 1              | 2021        |
| CHRS - Operational Test (OT) - CRMS                      | 4              | 2021        | 3              | 2022        |
| CHRS - Milestone C / LRIP - CRMS                         | 1              | 2022        | 1              | 2022        |
| CHRS - Full Rate Production (FRP) - CRMS                 | 2              | 2022        | 2              | 2022        |
| CHRS - Initial Operational Capability (IOC) - CRMS       | 4              | 2022        | 4              | 2022        |
| TACDS - Draft CDD developed by Joint Requirements Office | 1              | 2018        | 1              | 2018        |
| TACDS - Milestone A Decision                             | 2              | 2018        | 2              | 2018        |
| TACDS - CDD development and approval                     | 2              | 2018        | 2              | 2020        |
| TACDS - Milestone B Decision                             | 2              | 2021        | 2              | 2021        |
| MPD - MS A   | 1              | 2019        | 1              | 2019        |
| MPD - Contract Award                                     | 1              | 2021        | 1              | 2021        |
| MPD - Development Test (DT)                              | 2              | 2020        | 4              | 2020        |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program | <b>Date:</b> February 2018 |
|--|----------------------------|

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4 | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>DE4 / <i>DECONTAMINATION SYSTEMS (ACD&amp;P)</i> |
|--|---|--|

| Events   | Start   |      | End     |      |
|--|---------|------|---------|------|
|  | Quarter | Year | Quarter | Year |
| MPD - MS C/ Low Rate Initial Production Decision | 1       | 2022 | 1       | 2022 |
| MPD - Full Rate Production Decision              | 2       | 2022 | 2       | 2022 |
| MPD - Initial Operational Capability             | 4       | 2022 | 4       | 2022 |
| MPD - Full Operational Capability                | 4       | 2023 | 4       | 2023 |
| MPD - Operational Test (OT)                      | 1       | 2022 | 3       | 2022 |

# UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |             |         |         |              |   |               |         |         |  | Date: February 2018 |                  |            |
|--|-------------|---------|---------|--------------|---|---------------|---------|---------|--|---------------------|------------------|------------|
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4  |             |         |         |              | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |               |         |         | Project (Number/Name)<br>IP4 / INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION (ACD&P) |                     |                  |            |
| COST (\$ in Millions)  | Prior Years | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 Base | FY 2019 OCO   | FY 2019 Total | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022  | FY 2023             | Cost To Complete | Total Cost |
| IP4: INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION (ACD&P)   | -           | 4.517   | 5.145   | 4.000        | -   | 4.000         | 2.000   | 2.000   | 3.000  | 0.000               | 0.000            | 20.662     |
| Quantity of RDT&E Articles   | -           | -       | -       | -            | -   | -             | -       | -       | -  | -                   |                  |            |

## A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This Project provides for Advanced Component Development and Prototypes (ACD&P). Experimentation and demonstration will be used in this phase to reduce risk and inform supporting materiel solutions, Concept of Operations (CONOPS) and Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures (TTPs).

Efforts included in this project are: (1) the Uniform Integrated Protection Ensemble Increment 2 and the Uniform Integrated Protection Ensemble Family of Systems (UIPE FoS). In FY19, CBRN Uniform Integrated Protection Ensemble Increment 2 (UIPE 2) will transition to CBRN Uniform Integrated Protection Ensemble Family of Systems (UIPE FoS).

UIPE FoS will develop a family of systems that will provide the broad spectrum of users individual percutaneous protective equipment with the ability to operate in a contaminated environment with no or minimal degradation in performance. UIPE FoS will seek to address the broader scope of the UIPE Initial Capabilities Document (ICD), to include protection from operationally relevant traditional, non-traditional, and advanced chemical, biological, radiological, and nuclear/Toxic Industrial Material threats likely to be encountered during joint force operations.

The UIPE Increment 2 is being transitioned to UIPE FoS because the program will have more than one solution to meet the Warfighters needs. This is reflected not only in the name change but in the structure of the program. The program is designed to meet mission area needs, not individual Service needs. There are four Mission Areas: Land, Air, Sea, and Homeland Defense. Each of the Mission Areas has unique mission requirements that the UIPE FoS solutions will seek to fulfill.

## B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

|  | <b>FY 2017</b> | <b>FY 2018</b> | <b>FY 2019</b> |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Title:</b> 1) UIPE - Increment 2  | 3.235          | 5.145          | -              |
| <b>Description:</b> Concept Design Evaluation/Technology Maturation and Risk Reduction   |                |                |                |
| <b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Initiate and complete Gated Material Test to determine capability solutions that will enter into the Design Phase. Activities scheduled in the Design Phase include: Perform Design Verification Testing, Review Prototype Designs, Detailed Design, and Design Lockdown. |                |                |                |
| <b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project funding transferred to another funding line.   |                |                |                |
| <b>Title:</b> 2) UIPE - Increment 2  | 1.282          | -              | -              |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|   |                |                |                               |   |                                |                |                |  |                |                                   |                   |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |                |                |                               |   |                                |                |                |  |                | <b>Date:</b> February 2018        |                   |                |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4  |                |                |                               | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                                |                |                | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>IP4 / <i>INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                |                                   |                   |                |
| <b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>   |                |                |                               |   |                                |                |                |  |                | <b>FY 2017</b>                    | <b>FY 2018</b>    | <b>FY 2019</b> |
| <b>Description:</b> Develop Tactical Advanced Threat Protective Ensemble (TATPE)  |                |                |                               |   |                                |                |                |  |                |                                   |                   |                |
| <b>Title:</b> 3) UIPE FoS   |                |                |                               |   |                                |                |                |  |                | -                                 | -                 | 4.000          |
| <b>Description:</b> Concept Design Evaluation/Technology Maturation and Risk Reduction  |                |                |                               |   |                                |                |                |  |                |                                   |                   |                |
| <b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Complete Design Phase activities. Manufacture prototypes for Gated system testing. Conduct early user testing. Update the Business Case Analysis (BCA).  |                |                |                               |   |                                |                |                |  |                |                                   |                   |                |
| <b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project funding transferred from another funding line.  |                |                |                               |   |                                |                |                |  |                |                                   |                   |                |
| <b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>   |                |                |                               |   |                                |                |                |  |                | 4.517                             | 5.145             | 4.000          |
| <b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>  |                |                |                               |   |                                |                |                |  |                |                                   |                   |                |
| <u>Line Item</u>  | <u>FY 2017</u> | <u>FY 2018</u> | <u>FY 2019</u><br><u>Base</u> | <u>FY 2019</u><br><u>OCO</u>  | <u>FY 2019</u><br><u>Total</u> | <u>FY 2020</u> | <u>FY 2021</u> | <u>FY 2022</u>   | <u>FY 2023</u> | <u>Cost To</u><br><u>Complete</u> | <u>Total Cost</u> |                |
| • IP5: <i>INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION (EMD)</i>   | 13.580         | 14.481         | 9.953                         | -   | 9.953                          | 5.471          | 4.709          | 6.556  | 6.770          | Continuing                        | Continuing        |                |
| • JI0002: <i>JS AIRCREW MASK (JSAM)</i>   | 33.423         | 36.782         | 54.775                        | -   | 54.775                         | 60.278         | 63.806         | 63.110   | 44.478         | Continuing                        | Continuing        |                |
| • JI0003: <i>JOINT SERVICE GENERAL PURPOSE MASK (JSGPM)</i>   | 65.374         | 48.493         | 16.927                        | -   | 16.927                         | 18.166         | 0.000          | 0.000  | 0.000          | 0.000                             | 148.960           |                |
| • MA0401: <i>CBRN UNIFORM INTEGRATED PROTECTION ENSEMBLE (UIPE)</i>   | 16.025         | 10.990         | 13.064                        | -   | 13.064                         | 13.820         | 12.424         | 13.805   | 8.906          | Continuing                        | Continuing        |                |
| <b>Remarks</b>  |                |                |                               |   |                                |                |                |  |                |                                   |                   |                |
| <b>D. Acquisition Strategy</b>  |                |                |                               |   |                                |                |                |  |                |                                   |                   |                |
| CBRN UNIFORM INTEGRATED PROTECTION ENSEMBLE (UIPE)  |                |                |                               |   |                                |                |                |  |                |                                   |                   |                |
| The UIPE Increment 2 will use an evolutionary acquisition strategy to develop a family of systems that will provide the Warfighter percutaneous protection from operationally relevant traditional and non-traditional CBRN threats. The acquisition strategy allows for multiple decision points throughout product development, which |                |                |                               |   |                                |                |                |  |                |                                   |                   |                |

# UNCLASSIFIED

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018   |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>IP4 / <i>INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION (ACD&amp;P)</i> |
| <p>provides flexibility to accelerate mature commercial-off the-shelf/non-developmental item solutions and fully develop less mature solutions. The family of systems will be developed based on Service mission profiles with the goal being to minimize operational burden and provide improved fit, function, and integration with the current Warfighter kits compared to legacy systems. Pre-Milestone A activities included the exploration of available state of the art technologies through market research, Requests for Information, and a challenge competition; shaping realistic requirements by exploring trade space of novel technologies; and identified protection offered by non-chemical biological (CB) combat gear. The Technology Maturation and Risk Reduction (TMRR) phase will reduce technology, engineering, integration, and life-cycle cost risk. During this phase, the program will focus on forming mission profile areas designed to narrow the focus of solutions designed specifically for a certain Warfighter functional area. Early testing will aide in deciding what is possible for each mission profile area and feed information into the trade space analysis. Developmental/Operational Testing will assess the ability of the solution to meet requirements, demonstrate system technical performance in accordance with the operational requirements, and demonstrate performance in realistic conditions. An Other Transaction Authority (OTA) contracting approach will be used to procure informational white papers during the TMRR phase, prototypes, and test articles of possible solutions. The OTA consists of a consortium of all potential Industry, research institutions, and non-traditional government that could be potential solvers for the program. Procurement will be through either the OTA or a more traditional contracting vehicle.</p> <p>CBRN UNIFORM INTEGRATED PROTECTION ENSEMBLE FAMILY OF SYSTEMS (UIPE FOS)</p> <p>The UIPE Family of Systems (FoS) will use an evolutionary acquisition strategy to develop a family of systems that will provide the Warfighter percutaneous protection from operationally relevant traditional and non-traditional CBRN threats. The family of systems will be developed based on Service mission profiles (Land, Sea, Air and Homeland Defense) with the goal being to minimize operational burden and provide improved fit, function, and integration with the current Warfighter kits compared to legacy systems. Pre-Milestone A activities included the exploration of available state of the art technologies through market research, Requests for Information, and a challenge competition; shaping realistic requirements by exploring trade space of novel technologies; and identified protection offered by non-chemical biological (CB) combat gear. The Technology Maturation and Risk Reduction (TMRR) phase will reduce technology, engineering, integration, and life-cycle cost risk. During this phase, the program will focus on forming mission profile areas designed to narrow the focus of solutions designed specifically for a certain Warfighter functional area. Early testing will aide in deciding what is possible for each mission profile area and feed information into the trade space analysis. Developmental/Operational Testing will assess the ability of the solution to meet requirements, demonstrate system technical performance in accordance with the operational requirements, and demonstrate performance in realistic conditions. An Other Transaction Authority (OTA) contracting approach will be used to procure informational white papers during the TMRR phase, prototypes, and test articles of possible solutions. The OTA consists of a consortium of all potential Industry, research institutions, and non-traditional government that could be potential solvers for the program. Procurement will be through either the OTA or a more traditional contracting vehicle. Once Milestone B is achieved for the Family of Systems each mission profile will be broken out onto their own budget lines.</p> <p><b><u>E. Performance Metrics</u></b><br/>N/A</p> |   |  |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

| Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program        |                        |  |             |         |            |   |            |              |            |  |            | Date: February 2018 |                  |            |                          |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|---------|------------|---|------------|--------------|------------|--|------------|---------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4  |                        |  |             |         |            | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |            |              |            | Project (Number/Name)<br>IP4 / INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION (ACD&P) |            |                     |                  |            |                          |
| Product Development (\$ in Millions)   |                        |  |             | FY 2017 |            | FY 2018   |            | FY 2019 Base |            | FY 2019 OCO  |            | FY 2019 Total       |                  |            |                          |
| Cost Category Item   | Contract Method & Type | Performing Activity & Location   | Prior Years | Cost    | Award Date | Cost  | Award Date | Cost         | Award Date | Cost   | Award Date | Cost                | Cost To Complete | Total Cost | Target Value of Contract |
| UIPE - HW SB - Tactical Advanced Threat Protective Ensemble (TATPE)                              | MIPR                   | US Army Natick Soldier RD&E Center : Natick, MA                          | 0.416       | 0.523   | Oct 2016   | 0.000   |            | 0.000        |            | -  |            | 0.000               | 0.000            | 0.939      | 0.000                    |
| UIPE - HW SB - TATPE Design Development/ Configuration   | MIPR                   | Edgewood Chemical Biological Center (ECBC) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD | 0.000       | 0.100   | Oct 2016   | 0.000   |            | 0.000        |            | -  |            | 0.000               | 0.000            | 0.100      | 0.000                    |
| UIPE - HW S - Design Concept Development   | C/CPFF                 | Battelle Memorial Institute : Columbus, OH                               | 0.000       | 0.403   | Nov 2016   | 0.000   |            | 0.000        |            | -  |            | 0.000               | 0.000            | 0.403      | 0.000                    |
| UIPE FOS - HW S - Prototype Development  | Various                | TBD : TBD  | 0.000       | 0.000   |            | 0.000   |            | 1.000        | Nov 2018   | -  |            | 1.000               | 0.000            | 1.000      | 0.000                    |
| Subtotal   |                        |  | 0.416       | 1.026   |            | 0.000   |            | 1.000        |            | -  |            | 1.000               | 0.000            | 2.442      | N/A                      |
| Support (\$ in Millions)   |                        |  |             | FY 2017 |            | FY 2018   |            | FY 2019 Base |            | FY 2019 OCO  |            | FY 2019 Total       |                  |            |                          |
| Cost Category Item   | Contract Method & Type | Performing Activity & Location   | Prior Years | Cost    | Award Date | Cost  | Award Date | Cost         | Award Date | Cost   | Award Date | Cost                | Cost To Complete | Total Cost | Target Value of Contract |
| UIPE - TD/D S - Integrated Product Team (IPT), Program, Engineering, and Technical Support       | MIPR                   | Various : Various  | 2.263       | 1.949   | Oct 2016   | 1.809   | Nov 2017   | 0.000        |            | -  |            | 0.000               | 0.000            | 6.021      | 0.000                    |
| UIPE - TD/D S - Tactical Advanced Threat Protective Ensemble (TATPE) Concept Design/ Engineering | MIPR                   | US Army Natick Soldier RD&E Center : Natick, MA                          | 1.261       | 0.153   | Oct 2016   | 0.000   |            | 0.000        |            | -  |            | 0.000               | 0.000            | 1.414      | 0.000                    |
| UIPE - TD/D S - TATPE Engineering Analysis   | C/CPFF                 | Battelle Memorial Institute : Columbus, OH                               | 0.000       | 0.506   | Feb 2017   | 0.000   |            | 0.000        |            | -  |            | 0.000               | 0.000            | 0.506      | 0.000                    |
| UIPE - ES S - Systems Engineering (SRR/PDR)  | MIPR                   | Various : Various  | 0.000       | 0.270   | Jul 2017   | 0.000   |            | 0.000        |            | -  |            | 0.000               | 0.000            | 0.270      | 0.000                    |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |                                   |   |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   |  |                         |                   |                                 |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program</b> |                                   |   |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   | <b>Date: February 2018</b>   |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   |                                   |   |                    |                |                   | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>IP4 / <i>INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>  |                                   |   |                    | <b>FY 2017</b> |                   | <b>FY 2018</b>  |                   | <b>FY 2019 Base</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 OCO</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 Total</b>   |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Cost Category Item</b>  | <b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b> | <b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b> | <b>Prior Years</b> | <b>Cost</b>    | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>         | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>        | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>  | <b>Cost To Complete</b> | <b>Total Cost</b> | <b>Target Value of Contract</b> |
| UIPE FOS - ES C - ES C - UIPE - TD/D S - Integrated  | MIPR                              | Various : Various                         | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.000   |                   | 0.546               | Nov 2018          | -                  |                   | 0.546  | 0.000                   | 0.546             | 0.000                           |
| UIPE FOS - ES S - UIPE - ES S - Systems  | MIPR                              | Various : Various                         | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.000   |                   | 0.546               | Nov 2018          | -                  |                   | 0.546  | 0.000                   | 0.546             | 0.000                           |
| <b>Subtotal</b>  |                                   |   | 3.524              | 2.878          |                   | 1.809   |                   | 1.092               |                   | -                  |                   | 1.092  | 0.000                   | 9.303             | N/A                             |
| <b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>  |                                   |   |                    | <b>FY 2017</b> |                   | <b>FY 2018</b>  |                   | <b>FY 2019 Base</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 OCO</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 Total</b>   |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Cost Category Item</b>  | <b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b> | <b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b> | <b>Prior Years</b> | <b>Cost</b>    | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>         | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>        | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>  | <b>Cost To Complete</b> | <b>Total Cost</b> | <b>Target Value of Contract</b> |
| UIPE - DTE S - Design Concept/System Level Testing - Aircrew testing and test planning               | MIPR                              | Various : Various                         | 2.850              | 0.094          | Nov 2016          | 2.594   | Nov 2017          | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000  | 0.000                   | 5.538             | 0.000                           |
| UIPE FOS - DTE S - UIPE - DTE S - Design   | MIPR                              | Various : Various                         | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.000   |                   | 1.000               | Nov 2018          | -                  |                   | 1.000  | 0.000                   | 1.000             | 0.000                           |
| <b>Subtotal</b>  |                                   |   | 2.850              | 0.094          |                   | 2.594   |                   | 1.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 1.000  | 0.000                   | 6.538             | N/A                             |
| <b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>  |                                   |   |                    | <b>FY 2017</b> |                   | <b>FY 2018</b>  |                   | <b>FY 2019 Base</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 OCO</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 Total</b>   |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Cost Category Item</b>  | <b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b> | <b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b> | <b>Prior Years</b> | <b>Cost</b>    | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>         | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>        | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>  | <b>Cost To Complete</b> | <b>Total Cost</b> | <b>Target Value of Contract</b> |
| UIPE - PM/MS S - Program Management Support  | MIPR                              | Various : Various                         | 0.976              | 0.519          | Nov 2016          | 0.742   | Jan 2018          | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000  | 0.000                   | 2.237             | 0.000                           |
| UIPE FOS - PM/MS C - UIPE - PM/MS S  | MIPR                              | Various : Various                         | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.000   |                   | 0.908               | Nov 2018          | -                  |                   | 0.908  | 0.000                   | 0.908             | 0.000                           |
| <b>Subtotal</b>  |                                   |   | 0.976              | 0.519          |                   | 0.742   |                   | 0.908               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.908  | 0.000                   | 3.145             | N/A                             |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|   |  |  |                |         |   |         |  |                 |  |  |                     |                  |                     |               |                                |
|---|--|--|----------------|---------|---|---------|--|-----------------|--|--|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |  |  |                |         |   |         |  |                 |  |  | Date: February 2018 |                  |                     |               |                                |
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4   |  |  |                |         | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |         |  |                 |  | Project (Number/Name)<br>IP4 / INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION (ACD&P) |                     |                  |                     |               |                                |
|   |  |  | Prior<br>Years | FY 2017 |   | FY 2018 |  | FY 2019<br>Base |  | FY 2019<br>OCO   |                     | FY 2019<br>Total | Cost To<br>Complete | Total<br>Cost | Target<br>Value of<br>Contract |
| Project Cost Totals   |  |  | 7.766          | 4.517   |   | 5.145   |  | 4.000           |  | -  |                     | 4.000            | 0.000               | 21.428        | N/A                            |

Remarks



**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile:** PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program **Date:** February 2018

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4 | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>IP4 / <i>INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION (ACD&amp;P)</i> |
|--|---|--|

|   | FY 2017 |   |   |   | FY 2018 |   |   |   | FY 2019 |   |   |   | FY 2020 |   |   |   | FY 2021 |   |   |   | FY 2022 |   |   |   | FY 2023 |   |   |   |
|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|
|   | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| UIPE Increment 2 - Milestone A  | ■       |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| UIPE Increment 2 - Mission Profile Decision Point 1                     |         | ■ |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| UIPE Increment 2 - Business Case Analysis                               |         | ■ |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| UIPE Increment 2 - Release Call for White Papers for Direct Ops         |         | ■ | ■ |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| UIPE Increment 2 - Aviation Decision Point                              |         |   |   |   |         |   | ■ |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| UIPE Increment 2 - Gated Material Testing                               |         |   |   |   |         |   | ■ | ■ |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| UIPE Increment 2 - Design Verification Testing                          |         |   |   |   |         |   | ■ | ■ |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| UIPE Increment 2 - Land, Sea, & Homeland Defense Decision Point         |         |   |   |   |         |   |   | ■ |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| UIPE FOS - Joint Integrated Logistics Assessment (JILA) Self Assessment |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   | ■ | ■ |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| UIPE FOS - Capability Development Document (CDD)                        |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   | ■ |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| UIPE FOS - Limited User Evaluation                                      |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   | ■ |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| UIPE FOS - Manufacture Prototypes                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   | ■ | ■ |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| UIPE FOS - Gated System Testing   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   | ■ |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| UIPE FOS - Design Tradespace  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   | ■       | ■ | ■ |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| UIPE FOS - Operational Assessment                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         | ■ |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| UIPE FOS - Milestone B  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   | ■ |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| UIPE FOS - Developmental Testing/ Operational Testing                   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   | ■ | ■       | ■ |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| UIPE FOS - Log Demo   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   | ■       | ■ |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| UIPE FOS - Capability Production Document (CPD)                         |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         | ■ |   |   |         |   |   |   |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |  |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|--|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|
| Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   | Date: February 2018  |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   | Project (Number/Name)<br>IP4 / INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION (ACD&P) |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FY 2017   |   |   |   | FY 2018 |   |   |   | FY 2019 |   |  |   | FY 2020 |   |   |   | FY 2021 |   |   |   | FY 2022 |   |   |   | FY 2023 |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1   | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3  | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| UIPE FOS - Milestone C/Low Rate Initial Production                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <div></div>   |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |  |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| UIPE FOS - Multi-Service Operational Test and Evaluation                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <div></div>   |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |  |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| UIPE FOS - Full Rate Production  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <div></div>   |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |  |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |   |  |                            |
|--|---|--|----------------------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |   |  | <b>Date:</b> February 2018 |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>IP4 / <i>INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                            |

**Schedule Details**

| <b>Events</b>   | <b>Start</b>   |             | <b>End</b>     |             |
|---|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
|   | <b>Quarter</b> | <b>Year</b> | <b>Quarter</b> | <b>Year</b> |
| UIPE Increment 2 - Milestone A  | 1              | 2017        | 1              | 2017        |
| UIPE Increment 2 - Mission Profile Decision Point 1                     | 2              | 2017        | 2              | 2017        |
| UIPE Increment 2 - Business Case Analysis                               | 2              | 2017        | 2              | 2017        |
| UIPE Increment 2 - Release Call for White Papers for Direct Ops         | 2              | 2017        | 3              | 2017        |
| UIPE Increment 2 - Aviation Decision Point                              | 1              | 2018        | 1              | 2018        |
| UIPE Increment 2 - Gated Material Testing                               | 2              | 2018        | 4              | 2018        |
| UIPE Increment 2 - Design Verification Testing                          | 2              | 2018        | 3              | 2018        |
| UIPE Increment 2 - Land, Sea, & Homeland Defense Decision Point         | 3              | 2018        | 3              | 2018        |
| UIPE FOS - Joint Integrated Logistics Assessment (JILA) Self Assessment | 2              | 2019        | 1              | 2020        |
| UIPE FOS - Capability Development Document (CDD)                        | 2              | 2019        | 2              | 2019        |
| UIPE FOS - Limited User Evaluation                                      | 3              | 2019        | 3              | 2019        |
| UIPE FOS - Manufacture Prototypes                                       | 3              | 2019        | 4              | 2019        |
| UIPE FOS - Gated System Testing   | 4              | 2019        | 4              | 2019        |
| UIPE FOS - Design Tradespace  | 2              | 2020        | 1              | 2021        |
| UIPE FOS - Operational Assessment                                       | 3              | 2020        | 3              | 2020        |
| UIPE FOS - Milestone B  | 4              | 2020        | 4              | 2020        |
| UIPE FOS - Developmental Testing/Operational Testing                    | 1              | 2021        | 4              | 2021        |
| UIPE FOS - Log Demo   | 2              | 2021        | 3              | 2021        |
| UIPE FOS - Capability Production Document (CPD)                         | 2              | 2022        | 2              | 2022        |
| UIPE FOS - Milestone C/Low Rate Initial Production                      | 3              | 2022        | 3              | 2022        |
| UIPE FOS - Multi-Service Operational Test and Evaluation                | 4              | 2022        | 4              | 2022        |
| UIPE FOS - Full Rate Production   | 1              | 2023        | 1              | 2023        |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

| Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |             |         |         |              |   |               |         |         |  | Date: February 2018 |                  |            |
|--|-------------|---------|---------|--------------|---|---------------|---------|---------|--|---------------------|------------------|------------|
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4  |             |         |         |              | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |               |         |         | Project (Number/Name)<br>IS4 / INFORMATION SYSTEMS (ACD&P) |                     |                  |            |
| COST (\$ in Millions)  | Prior Years | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 Base | FY 2019 OCO   | FY 2019 Total | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022  | FY 2023             | Cost To Complete | Total Cost |
| IS4: INFORMATION SYSTEMS (ACD&P)   | -           | 4.989   | 5.941   | 0.854        | -   | 0.854         | 0.291   | 0.075   | 0.071  | 0.068               | Continuing       | Continuing |
| Quantity of RDT&E Articles   | -           | -       | -       | -            | -   | -             | -       | -       | -  | -                   |                  |            |

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

This Project provides for Advanced Component Development and Prototypes (ACD&P) responsible for providing the information architecture and applications for shaping the battlespace against the Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear (CBRN) threat. Experimentation and demonstration will be used in this phase to reduce risk and inform supporting materiel solutions, CONOPS and TTPs.

Efforts included in this project are: (1) the Biosurveillance Portal (BSP); (2) the Joint Effects Model (JEM); (3) the Joint Warning and Reporting Network (JWARN); and (4) the Software Support Activity (SSA).

The BSP program addresses USSOCOM requirements contained in an approved Information Systems Capability Development Document (IS CDD). BSP is a web-based enterprise environment that facilitates collaboration, communication, and information sharing in support of the detection, management, and mitigation of man-made and naturally occurring biological events. BSP bridges the communication gaps in the biosurveillance domain to provide a central access point for biosurveillance information and situational awareness for DoD, interagency and allied partners supporting the early identification and response to biological events.

BSP provides an integrated suite of web-based components designed to support public health officers, environmental officers, clinicians, physicians, and CBRN personnel as they maintain their situational awareness of local, regional, and global biological threats to the force. BSP does not duplicate existing DoD capabilities, but rather leverages existing tools and technologies to provide users across multiple organizations and disciplines with a centralized "one-stop shop" for all of their biosurveillance resources.

The Joint Effects Model (JEM) is a web-based software application that supplies the Department of Defense (DoD) with the one and only accredited tool to effectively model and simulate the effects of Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear (CBRN) weapon strikes and incidents. JEM is capable of providing all Warfighters with the ability to accurately model and predict the time-phased impact of CBRN and Toxic Industrial Chemical/Material (TIC/TIM) events and effects. JEM supports planning to mitigate the effects of Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) and to provide rapid estimates of hazards and effects into the Common Operational Picture (COP).

Follow-on increments of JEM will refine and display hazard areas in near real time to reflect inputs such as meteorological, oceanographic, or actual agent concentration data. JEM will automatically receive input data from the Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence (C4I) system on which it resides, such as historical climatology, local observations, weather forecasts, natural environmental threats (i.e.: pandemic influenza, etc.), terrain data, intelligence information, or population data. JEM will also allow manual user input for factors such as concentrations of chemical warfare agents or actual exposure measurements and forecast sheltering stay-times and provide for modeling sheltering time through user-defined scenarios.

# UNCLASSIFIED

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program  |   | Date: February 2018  |
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4   | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) | Project (Number/Name)<br>IS4 / INFORMATION SYSTEMS (ACD&P) |
| <p>The Joint Warning and Reporting Network (JWARN) is an accredited Department of Defense (DOD) warning and reporting system that provides a standardized warning and reporting capability for Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear (CBRN) and Toxic Industrial Materials (TIM) incidents.</p> <p>JWARN supports the Joint Force Commander (JFC) by improving force protection capabilities for units operating in chemical, biological, radiological and nuclear environments. JWARN provides an over-layer of CBRN 1-6 reports on the Common Operational Picture, displayed through Service provided C4I systems resident at all echelons of command. JWARN will be operated by CBRN and non-CBRN trained personnel operating in the operations center at various command nodes. This provides commanders with situational awareness to inform decision making for force protection criteria, unmasking operations, decontamination, and continuity of operations in a contaminated environment. Future sensor configurations will forward sensor inputs directly to JWARN via established communication lanes, removing the man-in-the-loop requirement with the current system configuration. JWARN will be information system classification agnostic and must be able to operate on unclassified, secret, top secret, and mission partner IT Systems without increasing system operator requirement, i.e.: sensor to COP via one communication loop. As a result, sensors will then be able to communicate with JWARN on the same network, regardless of classification.</p> <p>The Software Support Activity (SSA) is a Chem-Bio Defense user developmental support and service organization to facilitate net-centric interoperability of systems in acquisition for the Warfighter. The SSA provides the CBRN Warfighter with Joint Service solutions for Cybersecurity/Information Assurance (IA), Integrated Architectures, Data Management/Modeling, Interoperability Certifications, Verification, Validation and Accreditation (VV&amp;A) to support interoperable and integrated net-centric, service-oriented solutions for CBRN systems. The SSA emphasizes development of reference implementations to guide Government and industry system and software developers to ensure that their products meet common interoperability standards. The latest technologies/products include the definition of a Common CBRN Sensor Integration Standard (CCSI) and the CBRN Data Model. These technologies and direct enablers for the development of CBRN integrated sensor networks and the dissemination of CBRN information across all users. The SSA directly supports Chemical and Biological Defense Program (CBDP) initiatives by providing common service oriented architectures and frameworks for the collection and dissemination of Bio-Surveillance and other critical CBRN information.</p> |   |  |
| B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)  |   |  |
| Title: 1) BSP   |   | FY 2017  |
| Description: Program Management   |   | FY 2018  |
| FY 2018 Plans:  |   | FY 2019  |
| Continue management and oversight of technology development and transition efforts for new technologies and capabilities designed to satisfy BSP requirements.  |   |  |
| FY 2019 Plans:  |   |  |
| Continue management and oversight of technology development and transition efforts for new technologies and capabilities designed to satisfy BSP requirements.  |   |  |
| FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:   |   |  |
| Minor change due to routine program adjustments.  |   |  |
| Title: 2) BSP   |   |  |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |  |   |                            |  |                |
|--|--|---|----------------------------|--|----------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program  |  |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018 |  |                |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   |  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                            | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>IS4 / <i>INFORMATION SYSTEMS (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                |
| <b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>  |  |   | <b>FY 2017</b>             | <b>FY 2018</b>   | <b>FY 2019</b> |
| <b>Description:</b> Product Development<br><br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Continue prototyping, developing, and evaluating new technologies, models, and tools from both internal and external developers for transition into BSP. Two planned technology transitions from the Tech Base in FY17 and two in FY18.<br><br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Complete remaining efforts for prototyping, developing, and evaluating new technologies, models, and tools from both internal and external developers for transition into BSP as needed.<br><br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project transitioned to Production and Deployment Phase. |  |   |                            |  |                |
| <b>Title:</b> 3) JEM 2<br><b>Description:</b> Prototyping and Development<br><br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Continue integration of emerging science and technology capabilities received from Advanced Technical Development (ATD) phase and defined in Requirements Definition Package 3 and 4.<br><br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Continue integration of emerging science and technology capabilities received from Advanced Technical Development (ATD) phase and defined in Requirements Definition Package (RDP) 3 and 4.<br><br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Minor change due to routine program adjustments.                              |  |   | 0.594                      | 0.115  | 0.075          |
| <b>Title:</b> 4) JEM 2<br><b>Description:</b> Test & Evaluation (T&E)  |  |   | 0.169                      | -  | -              |
| <b>Title:</b> 5) JEM 2<br><b>Description:</b> Management Support   |  |   | 0.107                      | -  | -              |
| <b>Title:</b> 6) JEM 2<br><b>Description:</b> Technical Support  |  |   | 0.207                      | -  | -              |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|   |   |  |                |                |
|---|---|--|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018   |                |                |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>IS4 / <i>INFORMATION SYSTEMS (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                |                |
| <b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>   |   | <b>FY 2017</b>   | <b>FY 2018</b> | <b>FY 2019</b> |
| <b>Title:</b> 7) JWARN 2<br><b>Description:</b> Prototyping<br><br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Continue software prototyping efforts supporting JWARN development for all three Requirements Definition Packages (RDPs).<br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Transition capabilities from advanced component development and prototype effort to system development.<br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project transitioned to Production and Deployment Phase.   |   | 0.737  | 0.834          | 0.022          |
| <b>Title:</b> 8) JWARN 2<br><b>Description:</b> Product Development<br><br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Continue JWARN Technology Demonstrations and User Assessments to evaluate and prove component and subsystem maturity of critical science and technology, system performance, and validate requirements within the IT BOX construct and Agile Process developed software prototype(s).<br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Complete JWARN Technology Demonstrations and User Assessments to evaluate and prove component and subsystem maturity of critical science and technology, system performance, and validate requirements within the IT BOX construct and Agile Process developed software prototype(s).<br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project transitioned to Production and Deployment Phase. |   | 0.636  | 1.383          | 0.037          |
| <b>Title:</b> 9) JWARN 2<br><b>Description:</b> Test and Evaluation (T&E)<br><br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Continue Government developmental testing and analysis of component and subsystem maturity, to include Technology Readiness Assessment(s), of software submitted for evaluation during prototyping. Continue the DoD Information Assurance  |   | 0.311  | 0.744          | 0.020          |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |   |  |                |                |
|--|---|--|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program  |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018   |                |                |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>IS4 / <i>INFORMATION SYSTEMS (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                |                |
| <b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>  |   | <b>FY 2017</b>   | <b>FY 2018</b> | <b>FY 2019</b> |
| <p>Certification and Accreditation and Joint Interoperability Certification process. Conduct Operational Test and Evaluation (OT&amp;E) of Capability Drop (CD) 1.4 for USA, USMC, USAF and (CD) 2.2 &amp; 2.3 for USA and Joint C2 Host Systems.</p> <p><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br/>Complete Government developmental testing and analysis of component and subsystem maturity, to include Technology Readiness Assessment(s), of software submitted for evaluation during prototyping. Complete the DOD Information Assurance Certification and Accreditation and Joint Interoperability Certification process. Complete Operational Test (OT) of the JWARN systems (CD 2.1, 2.2, 2.4, &amp; 2.5) capabilities to CBRN-IS and Army, Marine, and Navy.</p> <p><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br/>Program/project transitioned to Production and Deployment Phase.</p> |   |  |                |                |
| <p><b>Title:</b> 10) JWARN 2</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Program Management Support</p> <p><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br/>Continue to provide strategic, tactical planning, program/financial management, costing, contracting, scheduling, acquisition oversight, and milestone documentation for the program within IT BOX construct and Agile Software development process. Award Re-compete contract for prime developer.</p> <p><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br/>Complete the strategic, tactical planning, program/financial management, costing, contracting, scheduling, acquisition oversight, and milestone documentation for the program within IT BOX construct and Agile Software development process.</p> <p><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br/>Program/project transitioned to Production and Deployment Phase.</p>  |   | 0.292  | 0.657          | 0.017          |
| <p><b>Title:</b> 11) JWARN 2</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Technical Support</p> <p><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br/>Continue to provide engineering and technical support for JWARN development under the IT BOX construct and Agile Software development processes. Continue independent system verification, validation, and class type accreditation as required.</p> <p><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b></p>   |   | 0.736  | 1.037          | 0.027          |



**UNCLASSIFIED**

|   |         |         |                 |   |                  |         |         |  |         |                     |            |         |
|---|---------|---------|-----------------|---|------------------|---------|---------|--|---------|---------------------|------------|---------|
| Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program  |         |         |                 |   |                  |         |         |  |         | Date: February 2018 |            |         |
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4   |         |         |                 | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |                  |         |         | Project (Number/Name)<br>IS4 / INFORMATION SYSTEMS (ACD&P) |         |                     |            |         |
| B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)  |         |         |                 |   |                  |         |         |  |         | FY 2017             | FY 2018    | FY 2019 |
| Complete the engineering and technical support for JWARN development under the IT BOX construct and Agile Software development processes. Complete the independent system verification, validation, and class type accreditation as required. |         |         |                 |   |                  |         |         |  |         |                     |            |         |
| FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:<br>Program/project transitioned to Production and Deployment Phase.   |         |         |                 |   |                  |         |         |  |         |                     |            |         |
| Title: 12) SSA  |         |         |                 |   |                  |         |         |  |         | 0.100               | 0.096      | 0.094   |
| Description: Integrated Architecture  |         |         |                 |   |                  |         |         |  |         |                     |            |         |
| FY 2018 Plans:<br>Continue required modifications to the integrated Architecture on host platforms and document the infrastructure and technical standards, developing an acquisition Cybersecurity/IA strategy.                              |         |         |                 |   |                  |         |         |  |         |                     |            |         |
| FY 2019 Plans:<br>Continue required modifications to the integrated Architecture on host platforms and document the infrastructure and technical standards, developing an acquisition Cybersecurity/IA strategy.                              |         |         |                 |   |                  |         |         |  |         |                     |            |         |
| FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:<br>Minor change due to routine program adjustments.   |         |         |                 |   |                  |         |         |  |         |                     |            |         |
| Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals  |         |         |                 |   |                  |         |         |  |         | 4.989               | 5.941      | 0.854   |
| C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)   |         |         |                 |   |                  |         |         |  |         |                     |            |         |
| Line Item   | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019<br>Base | FY 2019<br>OCO  | FY 2019<br>Total | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022  | FY 2023 | Cost To<br>Complete | Total Cost |         |
| • IS5: INFORMATION SYSTEMS (EMD)  | 24.868  | 25.677  | 23.281          | -   | 23.281           | 22.542  | 18.221  | 14.006   | 7.822   | Continuing          | Continuing |         |
| • IS7: INFORMATION SYSTEMS (OP SYS DEV)   | 10.293  | 12.203  | 15.552          | -   | 15.552           | 16.951  | 16.492  | 15.163   | 13.211  | Continuing          | Continuing |         |
| • G47101: JOINT WARNING & REPORTING NETWORK (JWARN)   | 3.889   | 0.981   | 0.502           | -   | 0.502            | 0.445   | 0.400   | 0.375  | 0.380   | Continuing          | Continuing |         |
| • JC0208: JOINT EFFECTS MODEL (JEM)   | 3.069   | 0.983   | 0.911           | -   | 0.911            | 0.696   | 0.731   | 0.746  | 0.761   | Continuing          | Continuing |         |
| • JS5230: SOFTWARE SUPPORT ACTIVITY (SSA)   | 0.300   | 0.096   | 0.094           | -   | 0.094            | 0.082   | 0.075   | 0.071  | 0.068   | Continuing          | Continuing |         |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |  |  |  |   |  |  |  | <b>Date:</b> February 2018   |  |  |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4  |  |  |  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |  |  |  | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>IS4 / <i>INFORMATION SYSTEMS (ACD&amp;P)</i> |  |  |

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

| <u>Line Item</u>                              | <u>FY 2017</u> | <u>FY 2018</u> | <u>FY 2019</u><br><u>Base</u> | <u>FY 2019</u><br><u>OCO</u> | <u>FY 2019</u><br><u>Total</u> | <u>FY 2020</u> | <u>FY 2021</u> | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> | <u>Cost To</u><br><u>Complete</u> | <u>Total Cost</u> |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| • JX0301: <i>BIOSURVEILLANCE PORTAL (BSP)</i> | 1.220          | 1.171          | 1.148                         | -                            | 1.148                          | 1.133          | 1.018          | 0.716          | 0.000          | 0.000                             | 6.406             |

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

BIOSURVEILLANCE PORTAL (BSP)

The Biosurveillance Portal (BSP) program will continue to meet the requirements as set forth in the USSOCOM Information Systems Capability Development Document (IS CDD), 19 May 2014. The BSP program will utilize the JROC's "IT Box" construct for program requirements, management, and development. The intent is to provide the next generation of capability with current and future technologies in less time and fielding products to the DoD utilizing an incremental delivery approach. IT Box enables programs to tailor the incrementally fielded software program model in the DODI 5000.02 to conduct multiple, more frequent fielding events in lieu of a single fielding event. Capabilities will be developed and delivered in a series of Capability Drops (CDs). There are two planned Production Capability Drops and two Engineering Capability Drops planned in each FY. Developmental Testing (DT) and end-to-end tests (E2E) will be conducted for each CD to verify capabilities prior to delivery to the Warfighter. User Feedback Events (UFEs) will be conducted with identified Users to elicit feedback on developed capabilities and input on required adjustments to address new technologies. Initial Operational Capability (IOC) was achieved in July 2016. A Full Operational Test & Evaluation will be conducted prior to Final Operational Capability to be delivered in 3QFY20.

JOINT EFFECTS MODEL (JEM)

JEM 2 acquisition will utilize the JROC's "IT Box" construct for software development. The intent is to provide the next generation of capability with current and future technologies, as stated in the IS ICD, in less time and fielding products to the service more frequently than an incremental delivery approach.

IT Box enables programs to tailor the incrementally fielded software program model in the DODI 5000.02 to conduct multiple, more frequent fielding events in lieu of a single fielding event. Programs conduct a single Milestone B (MS B) decision by the Milestone Decision Authority (MDA) that covers the entire program. MS B is followed by a series of supporting Build Decisions (BDs) associated with each RDP as they are released. The supporting BDs will ensure incorporation of mature technology and development efforts culminating in incremental deliveries of capability to Joint and Service Command and Control (C2) architectures. Instead of a single Milestone C (MS C) decision and fielding event for one increment, the program will return to the MDA for more frequent fielding decisions, as often as annually, as portions of capability are determined suitable and operationally effective. These multiple fielding efforts are based on providing capabilities with the most value to the operators based on Warfighter priorities/needs, maturation of the technology being incorporated and available resources supporting the effort.

As part of this strategy a single JEM integrator, General Dynamics Information Technology (GDIT), was selected as the prime development contract in March 2017.

# UNCLASSIFIED

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018   |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>IS4 / <i>INFORMATION SYSTEMS (ACD&amp;P)</i> |
| <p>The current contractor for JEM 2 will provide all capabilities defined in the Requirement Definition Package 1 (RDP-1), Capability Drop 1.1 (CD 1.1), Capability Drop 1.2 (CD 1.2), and RDP-2 / CD 2.1, CD 2.2, and CD 2.3 documents. It is anticipated that the JRO will release further RDP-1 CDs, RDP-3, and RDP-4 prior to contract completion. The contract awarded in March 2017 includes scope for developing the remaining capabilities under the JEM 2.0 contract. The contract utilizes full and open competition and is referred to as the JEM development, modernization and sustainment contract.</p> <p>An over-arching MS B and Build Decision for RDP-1 were approved by the MDA in Q4 FY14, and a CD1.1 Fielding Decision and a RDP-2 Build Decision were approved in Q3 FY16. Each subsequent RDP will have a single Build Decision and each CD will have an associated Fielding Decision.</p> <p>It is anticipated JEM 2 capabilities will transition to CBRN-IS in Fiscal Year 2023.</p> <p><b>JOINT WARNING &amp; REPORTING NETWORK (JWARN)</b></p> <p>JWARN 2 utilizes the JROC's "IT Box" construct for software requirements management and development. The intent is to provide the next generation of capability with current and future technologies, as stated in the IS ICD, in less time and away from an incremental delivery approach. This effort is being executed under a Cost-Plus-Award Term Incentive structure to gain maximum benefit to the Government in maintaining the fielded baseline and future software capability development and was awarded under a full and open competition Request for Proposal (RFP).</p> <p>IT Box enables programs to tailor the incrementally fielded software program model in the DODI 5000.02 to conduct multiple, more frequent fielding events in lieu of a single fielding event. Programs conduct a single Milestone B (MS B) decision by the Milestone Decision Authority (MDA) that covers the entire program. MS B is followed by a series of supporting Build Decisions (BDs) associated with each RDP as they are released. The supporting BDs will ensure incorporation of mature technology and development efforts culminating in incremental deliveries of capability to Joint and Service Command and Control (C2) architectures. Instead of a single Milestone C (MS C) decision and fielding event for one increment, the program will return to the MDA for more frequent fielding decisions, as often as annually, as portions of capability are determined suitable and operationally effective. These multiple fielding efforts are based on providing capabilities with the most value to the operators based on Warfighter priorities/needs, maturation of the technology being incorporated and available resources supporting the effort.</p> <p>The JWARN Program will find an appropriate Sensor Connectivity Capability (SCC) to facilitate the transfer of CBRN sensor information from legacy CBRN sensors to DoD networks. This solution will be external to the CBRN Sensors and Service-identified network transmission device(s).</p> <p>The current contractor for JWARN 2 will provide all capabilities defined in the Requirement Definition Package 1 (RDP-1) and RDP-2 documents. It is anticipated that the JRO will release further RDP-3 and RDP-4 prior to contract completion.</p> <p>As part of the strategy for a single JWARN integrator, a follow-on contract Request for Proposal (RFP) is targeted for release Q4 FY17 with a targeted award date of Q3 FY18. The follow-on contractor for JWARN 2 will provide all capabilities defined in the Requirement Definition Package 1 (RDP-1), Capability Drop 1.1 (CD 1.1), Capability Drop 1.2 (CD 1.2), and RDP-2 / CD 2.1 documents. It is anticipated that the JRO will release further RDP-1 CDs, RDP-3, and RDP-4 prior to contract</p> |   |  |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018   |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>IS4 / <i>INFORMATION SYSTEMS (ACD&amp;P)</i> |
| <p>completion. The follow-on contract in FY18 will include scope for developing the remaining capabilities under the JEM 2.0 contract. The JWARN follow-on contract will utilize full and open competition and will be referred to as the JWARN software development and maintenance contract.</p> <p>It is anticipated JWARN 2 capabilities will transition to CBRN IS in Fiscal Year 2023.</p> <p>SOFTWARE SUPPORT ACTIVITY (SSA)</p> <p>The SSA provides enterprise-wide services and coordination across all CBDP programs that contain data or software, or are capable of linking to the Global Information Grid (GIG). The SSA facilitates interoperability, integration, and supportability of existing and developing IT and National Security Systems (NSS). This will be followed by coordination to facilitate the concepts of interoperability, integration and supportability of enterprise-wide services. Next follows work with user communities to develop and demonstrate enterprise-wide common architectures, products and services. The SSA will support the application of the enterprise-wide architectures, products and services into the programs, with verification of compliance with the defined products and services.</p> <p><b><u>E. Performance Metrics</u></b></p> <p>N/A</p> |   |  |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|   |                        |   |             |         |            |   |            |              |            |  |            |                     |                  |            |                          |
|---|------------------------|---|-------------|---------|------------|---|------------|--------------|------------|--|------------|---------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |                        |   |             |         |            |   |            |              |            |  |            | Date: February 2018 |                  |            |                          |
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4   |                        |   |             |         |            | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |            |              |            | Project (Number/Name)<br>IS4 / INFORMATION SYSTEMS (ACD&P) |            |                     |                  |            |                          |
| Product Development (\$ in Millions)  |                        |   |             | FY 2017 |            | FY 2018   |            | FY 2019 Base |            | FY 2019 OCO  |            | FY 2019 Total       |                  |            |                          |
| Cost Category Item  | Contract Method & Type | Performing Activity & Location                                  | Prior Years | Cost    | Award Date | Cost  | Award Date | Cost         | Award Date | Cost   | Award Date | Cost                | Cost To Complete | Total Cost | Target Value of Contract |
| BSP - SW S - Software Development   | FFRDC                  | Johns Hopkins University - Applied Physics Lab : Laurel, MD     | 0.687       | 0.711   | Dec 2016   | 0.693   | Dec 2017   | 0.361        | Dec 2018   | -  |            | 0.361               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| JEM - 2 - SW SB - Prototype development   | C/CPFF                 | General Dynamics Information Technologies : Fairfax, VA         | 6.141       | 0.594   | Apr 2017   | 0.115   | Apr 2018   | 0.075        | Apr 2019   | -  |            | 0.075               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| JWARN - 2- SW S - Prototype Dev Follow-On   | C/CPAF                 | TBD : TBD   | 0.000       | 0.000   |            | 0.000   |            | 0.059        | Jun 2019   | -  |            | 0.059               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| JWARN - 2- SW S - Prototype Development   | C/CPFF                 | Northrop Grumman Corp. : Winter Park, FL                        | 8.739       | 1.373   | Dec 2016   | 2.217   | Dec 2017   | 0.000        |            | -  |            | 0.000               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| Subtotal  |                        |   | 15.567      | 2.678   |            | 3.025   |            | 0.495        |            | -  |            | 0.495               | Continuing       | Continuing | N/A                      |
| Support (\$ in Millions)  |                        |   |             | FY 2017 |            | FY 2018   |            | FY 2019 Base |            | FY 2019 OCO  |            | FY 2019 Total       |                  |            |                          |
| Cost Category Item  | Contract Method & Type | Performing Activity & Location                                  | Prior Years | Cost    | Award Date | Cost  | Award Date | Cost         | Award Date | Cost   | Award Date | Cost                | Cost To Complete | Total Cost | Target Value of Contract |
| JEM - 2 - TD/D SB - Engineering support   | MIPR                   | Space and Naval Warfare (SPAWAR) Systems Center : San Diego, CA | 3.065       | 0.207   | Nov 2016   | 0.000   |            | 0.000        |            | -  |            | 0.000               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| JWARN - 2 ES S - Engineering Support  | MIPR                   | Various : Various   | 7.413       | 0.736   | Dec 2016   | 1.037   | Dec 2017   | 0.027        | Dec 2018   | -  |            | 0.027               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| SSA - TD/D C - Engineering Support  | MIPR                   | Space and Naval Warfare (SPAWAR) Systems Center : San Diego, CA | 0.290       | 0.100   | Dec 2016   | 0.096   | Dec 2017   | 0.094        | Dec 2018   | -  |            | 0.094               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| Subtotal  |                        |   | 10.768      | 1.043   |            | 1.133   |            | 0.121        |            | -  |            | 0.121               | Continuing       | Continuing | N/A                      |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|   |                              |  |                |         |               |  |               |                 |               |  |               |                     |                     |               |                                |
|---|------------------------------|--|----------------|---------|---------------|--|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |                              |  |                |         |               |  |               |                 |               |  |               | Date: February 2018 |                     |               |                                |
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4   |                              |  |                |         |               | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL<br>DEFENSE (ACD&P) |               |                 |               | Project (Number/Name)<br>IS4 / INFORMATION SYSTEMS (ACD&P) |               |                     |                     |               |                                |
| Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)  |                              |  |                | FY 2017 |               | FY 2018  |               | FY 2019<br>Base |               | FY 2019<br>OCO   |               | FY 2019<br>Total    |                     |               |                                |
| Cost Category Item  | Contract<br>Method<br>& Type | Performing<br>Activity & Location  | Prior<br>Years | Cost    | Award<br>Date | Cost   | Award<br>Date | Cost            | Award<br>Date | Cost   | Award<br>Date | Cost                | Cost To<br>Complete | Total<br>Cost | Target<br>Value of<br>Contract |
| JEM - 2 - OTE S - OT&E  | MIPR                         | Various : Various  | 2.698          | 0.169   | Dec 2016      | 0.000  |               | 0.000           |               | -  |               | 0.000               | Continuing          | Continuing    | 0.000                          |
| JWARN - 2 - OTHT SB<br>- Gov't developmental<br>testing                                   | MIPR                         | Various : Various  | 2.785          | 0.311   | Dec 2016      | 0.744  | Dec 2017      | 0.020           | Dec 2018      | -  |               | 0.020               | Continuing          | Continuing    | 0.000                          |
| Subtotal  |                              |  | 5.483          | 0.480   |               | 0.744  |               | 0.020           |               | -  |               | 0.020               | Continuing          | Continuing    | N/A                            |
| Management Services (\$ in Millions)  |                              |  |                | FY 2017 |               | FY 2018  |               | FY 2019<br>Base |               | FY 2019<br>OCO   |               | FY 2019<br>Total    |                     |               |                                |
| Cost Category Item  | Contract<br>Method<br>& Type | Performing<br>Activity & Location  | Prior<br>Years | Cost    | Award<br>Date | Cost   | Award<br>Date | Cost            | Award<br>Date | Cost   | Award<br>Date | Cost                | Cost To<br>Complete | Total<br>Cost | Target<br>Value of<br>Contract |
| BSP - PM/MS S - Program<br>Management Support   | Various                      | Various : Various  | 0.373          | 0.389   | Dec 2016      | 0.382  | Dec 2017      | 0.201           | Dec 2018      | -  |               | 0.201               | Continuing          | Continuing    | 0.000                          |
| JEM - 2 - PM/MS C -<br>Program Management   | C/CPFF                       | Battelle Memorial<br>Institute : Columbus,<br>OH                         | 2.228          | 0.107   | Jun 2017      | 0.000  |               | 0.000           |               | -  |               | 0.000               | Continuing          | Continuing    | 0.000                          |
| JWARN - 2 - PM/MS SB -<br>Program management  | MIPR                         | Space and Naval<br>Warfare (SPAWAR)<br>Systems Center :<br>San Diego, CA | 4.503          | 0.292   | Dec 2016      | 0.657  | Dec 2017      | 0.017           | Nov 2018      | -  |               | 0.017               | Continuing          | Continuing    | 0.000                          |
| Subtotal  |                              |  | 7.104          | 0.788   |               | 1.039  |               | 0.218           |               | -  |               | 0.218               | Continuing          | Continuing    | N/A                            |
|   |                              |  | Prior<br>Years | FY 2017 |               | FY 2018  |               | FY 2019<br>Base |               | FY 2019<br>OCO   |               | FY 2019<br>Total    | Cost To<br>Complete | Total<br>Cost | Target<br>Value of<br>Contract |
| Project Cost Totals   |                              |  | 38.922         | 4.989   |               | 5.941  |               | 0.854           |               | -  |               | 0.854               | Continuing          | Continuing    | N/A                            |
| Remarks   |                              |  |                |         |               |  |               |                 |               |  |               |                     |                     |               |                                |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|   |   |  |                            |
|---|---|--|----------------------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-4, RDT&amp;E Schedule Profile:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |   |  | <b>Date:</b> February 2018 |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>IS4 / <i>INFORMATION SYSTEMS (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                            |

|   | FY 2017 |   |   |   | FY 2018 |   |   |   | FY 2019 |   |   |   | FY 2020 |   |   |   | FY 2021 |   |   |   | FY 2022 |   |   |   | FY 2023 |   |   |   |
|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|
|   | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| BSP - RDP-1   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| BSP - CSG BD 5                                      |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| BSP - CSG BD 6                                      |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| BSP - CSG BD 7                                      |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| BSP - CSG BD 8                                      |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| BSP - CSG BD 9                                      |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| BSP - CSG BD 10                                     |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| BSP - Final Operational Test and Evaluation - RDP 1 |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| BSP - Total Package Fielding                        |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| JEM Increment 2 - RDP 3                             |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| JEM Increment 2 - IOC Standalone                    |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| JEM Increment 2 - BD 3                              |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| JEM Increment 2 - FD 2                              |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| JEM Increment 2 - RDP 4                             |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| JEM Increment 2 - FD 3                              |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| JEM Increment 2 - FD 4                              |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| JEM Increment 2 - C2 Integration Development Test   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| JEM Increment 2 - Govt DT / OT / V&V                |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| JEM Increment 2 - BD 4                              |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| JEM Increment 2 - BD 5                              |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| JEM Increment 2 - RDP 5                             |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| JEM Increment 2 - IOC C-2 Systems                   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| JEM Increment 2 - FOC Standalone                    |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

| Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   | Date: February 2018               |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |
|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|--|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|-----------------------------------|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|--|
| Appropriation/Budget Activity   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)                  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   | Project (Number/Name)             |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |
| 0400 / 4  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         | PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   | IS4 / INFORMATION SYSTEMS (ACD&P) |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |
|   | FY 2017 |   |   |   | FY 2018 |   |   |   | FY 2019 |  |   |   | FY 2020 |   |   |   | FY 2021 |   |   |                                   | FY 2022 |   |   |   | FY 2023 |   |   |   |  |
|   | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2  | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4                                 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| JEM Increment 2 - IOC Emerging Capabilities   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |
| JEM Increment 2 - FOC C-2 Systems   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |
| JEM Increment 2 - IOC Analyst Tools   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |
| JEM Increment 2 - FOC Analyst Tools   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |
| JEM Increment 2 - Limited Deployment for RDP-2  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |
| JWARN Increment 2 - Govt DT / OT / UFES / OAs / FOTs                                  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |
| JWARN Increment 2 - RDP 3 Approval  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |
| JWARN Increment 2 - Modernization and Update  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |
| JWARN Increment 2 - RDP 2 Build Decision 2  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |
| JWARN Increment 2 - RDP 3 Build Decision  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |
| JWARN Increment 2 - Fielding Decision 1   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |
| JWARN Increment 2 - Fielding Decision 2   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |
| JWARN Increment 2 - Fielding Decision 3   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |
| JWARN Increment 2 - IOC RDP 1   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |
| JWARN Increment 2 - IOC RDP 2   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |
| JWARN Increment 2 - IOC RDP 3   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |
| JWARN Increment 2 - RDP 4 Approval  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |
| SSA - Demonstrate Technology Transition Capabilities                                  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |
| SSA - Provide Configuration Management Services for Common User Products and Services |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |
| SSA - Provide Data Model Implementation Guidance                                      |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |                                   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |



**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |   |  |                            |
|--|---|--|----------------------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |   |  | <b>Date:</b> February 2018 |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>IS4 / <i>INFORMATION SYSTEMS (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                            |

**Schedule Details**

| <b>Events</b>                                       | <b>Start</b>   |             | <b>End</b>     |             |
|---|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
|   | <b>Quarter</b> | <b>Year</b> | <b>Quarter</b> | <b>Year</b> |
| BSP - RDP-1   | 1              | 2017        | 3              | 2020        |
| BSP - CSG BD 5                                      | 1              | 2017        | 1              | 2017        |
| BSP - CSG BD 6                                      | 3              | 2017        | 3              | 2017        |
| BSP - CSG BD 7                                      | 1              | 2018        | 1              | 2018        |
| BSP - CSG BD 8                                      | 3              | 2018        | 3              | 2018        |
| BSP - CSG BD 9                                      | 1              | 2019        | 1              | 2019        |
| BSP - CSG BD 10                                     | 3              | 2019        | 3              | 2019        |
| BSP - Final Operational Test and Evaluation - RDP 1 | 2              | 2020        | 2              | 2020        |
| BSP - Total Package Fielding                        | 4              | 2020        | 3              | 2022        |
| JEM Increment 2 - RDP 3                             | 4              | 2017        | 4              | 2017        |
| JEM Increment 2 - IOC Standalone                    | 3              | 2017        | 3              | 2017        |
| JEM Increment 2 - BD 3                              | 1              | 2018        | 1              | 2018        |
| JEM Increment 2 - FD 2                              | 2              | 2018        | 2              | 2018        |
| JEM Increment 2 - RDP 4                             | 3              | 2018        | 3              | 2018        |
| JEM Increment 2 - FD 3                              | 3              | 2019        | 3              | 2019        |
| JEM Increment 2 - FD 4                              | 3              | 2020        | 3              | 2020        |
| JEM Increment 2 - C2 Integration Development Test   | 2              | 2017        | 1              | 2018        |
| JEM Increment 2 - Govt DT / OT / V&V                | 1              | 2017        | 4              | 2020        |
| JEM Increment 2 - BD 4                              | 4              | 2018        | 1              | 2019        |
| JEM Increment 2 - BD 5                              | 2              | 2019        | 2              | 2019        |
| JEM Increment 2 - RDP 5                             | 2              | 2018        | 1              | 2019        |
| JEM Increment 2 - IOC C-2 Systems                   | 3              | 2018        | 3              | 2018        |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |                |   |                |  |  |
|--|----------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| <b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |                |   |                | <b>Date:</b> February 2018   |  |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   |                | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>IS4 / <i>INFORMATION SYSTEMS (ACD&amp;P)</i> |  |
|  |                | <b>Start</b>  |                | <b>End</b>   |  |
| <b>Events</b>  | <b>Quarter</b> | <b>Year</b>   | <b>Quarter</b> | <b>Year</b>  |  |
| JEM Increment 2 - FOC Standalone   | 2              | 2019  | 2              | 2019   |  |
| JEM Increment 2 - IOC Emerging Capabilities  | 4              | 2019  | 4              | 2019   |  |
| JEM Increment 2 - FOC C-2 Systems  | 4              | 2022  | 4              | 2022   |  |
| JEM Increment 2 - IOC Analyst Tools  | 4              | 2018  | 4              | 2018   |  |
| JEM Increment 2 - FOC Analyst Tools  | 2              | 2019  | 4              | 2019   |  |
| JEM Increment 2 - Limited Deployment for RDP-2   | 3              | 2017  | 3              | 2017   |  |
| JWARN Increment 2 - Govt DT / OT / UFEs / OAs / FOTs   | 1              | 2017  | 2              | 2021   |  |
| JWARN Increment 2 - RDP 3 Approval   | 1              | 2017  | 1              | 2017   |  |
| JWARN Increment 2 - Modernization and Update   | 1              | 2017  | 1              | 2020   |  |
| JWARN Increment 2 - RDP 2 Build Decision 2   | 1              | 2018  | 1              | 2018   |  |
| JWARN Increment 2 - RDP 3 Build Decision   | 2              | 2018  | 2              | 2018   |  |
| JWARN Increment 2 - Fielding Decision 1  | 3              | 2017  | 3              | 2017   |  |
| JWARN Increment 2 - Fielding Decision 2  | 4              | 2018  | 4              | 2018   |  |
| JWARN Increment 2 - Fielding Decision 3  | 2              | 2019  | 1              | 2020   |  |
| JWARN Increment 2 - IOC RDP 1  | 1              | 2018  | 1              | 2018   |  |
| JWARN Increment 2 - IOC RDP 2  | 1              | 2019  | 1              | 2019   |  |
| JWARN Increment 2 - IOC RDP 3  | 4              | 2020  | 4              | 2020   |  |
| JWARN Increment 2 - RDP 4 Approval   | 3              | 2021  | 3              | 2021   |  |
| SSA - Demonstrate Technology Transition Capabilities   | 1              | 2017  | 1              | 2023   |  |
| SSA - Provide Configuration Management Services for Common User Products and Services            | 1              | 2017  | 1              | 2023   |  |
| SSA - Provide Data Model Implementation Guidance   | 1              | 2017  | 1              | 2023   |  |

# UNCLASSIFIED

| Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |             |         |         |              |   |               |         |         |   | Date: February 2018 |                  |            |
|--|-------------|---------|---------|--------------|---|---------------|---------|---------|---|---------------------|------------------|------------|
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4  |             |         |         |              | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |               |         |         | Project (Number/Name)<br>MB4 / MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |                     |                  |            |
| COST (\$ in Millions)  | Prior Years | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 Base | FY 2019 OCO   | FY 2019 Total | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022   | FY 2023             | Cost To Complete | Total Cost |
| MB4: MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P)  | -           | 58.800  | 83.999  | 73.090       | -   | 73.090        | 35.432  | 26.460  | 13.317  | 6.506               | Continuing       | Continuing |
| Quantity of RDT&E Articles   | -           | -       | -       | -            | -   | -             | -       | -       | -   | -                   |                  |            |

## A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This project includes medical countermeasures, development of reagents, assays, diagnostic equipment, biosurveillance and supporting efforts.

This Advanced Component Development and Prototypes (ACD&P) Project supports:

The Medical Countermeasures Platform (MCMPT) effort is focused on applying proven platform technologies to streamline medical countermeasure (MCM) delivery to the Force by reducing developmental risks, accelerating schedule to FDA licensure, and reducing development costs. In addition, this effort will employ platform technologies to support a rapid response capability to novel and emerging threats. A platform is a technology that can counter a variety of threat agents using standardized discovery, design, manufacturing, and testing processes to accelerate MCM delivery to the Force. The first platform being established is the Advanced Development and Manufacturing Antibody Technologies (ADAMANT). Efforts will center on leveraging the DOD's Advanced Development and Manufacturing facility. It is a new start in FY18.

The Department of Defense (DoD) supports the Technology Maturation and Risk Reduction (TMRR) phase for vaccines that are directed against validated biological warfare (BW) weapons to include bacteria, viruses, and toxins of biological origin. Effective medical countermeasures are urgently needed to negate the threat of these biological warfare (BW) agents. Vaccines have been identified as the most efficient countermeasure against the validated threat of BW weapons.

The Medical Countermeasure BSL-4 GLP Test and Evaluation capability performs T&E and provides the essential data packages to support US Food and Drug Administration approval of leading biodefense medical countermeasure candidates to protect the Warfighter and the Nation. This capability provides dedicated capacity for DoD to conduct biosafety level-4 (BSL-4) Good Laboratory Practice (cGLP) T&E studies to meet programmatic needs following all applicable regulatory, biosurety, and safety standards.

The Countermeasures for Multi-Drug Resistance-Bacterial (CMDR-B) program develops medical countermeasures (MCMs) for Service members for protection against multi-drug resistant (MDR) bacteria, including Biological Warfare Agents (BWAs) and organisms that are genetically modified to be MDR and resulting bio-toxins. The resulting product(s) will be US Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved to prevent or minimize effects of MDR bacterial exposures.

The NGDS Family of Systems program provides Chemical, Biological and Radiological (CBR) threat and infectious disease diagnostic capabilities across several echelons of care, as well as for environmental sample analysis as part of the Common Analytical Laboratory System (CALS). The NGDS Increment 1 provides an U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-cleared reusable, portable biological pathogen diagnostic system to Army, Air Force and Navy deployable Combat Health Support units, to support near real-time patient treatment decision making, force health protection decision making and CBRN situational awareness. NGDS Increment

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |   |   |         |         |
|--|---|---|---------|---------|
| Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |   | Date: February 2018   |         |         |
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4  | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) | Project (Number/Name)<br>MB4 / MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |         |         |
| 2 will complement NGDS Increment 1 by developing diagnostics for unmet biological pathogen and toxin threats, chemical and radiological exposures, and to provide capability to lower echelons of care.  |   |   |         |         |
| The Filovirus Vaccine (VAC FILO) Program develops vaccines that will offer protection against the threat of Ebola and Marburg viruses. The program office is prioritizing the development and delivery of a licensed Marburg vaccine while working with Science & Technology to further develop Ebola vaccine candidates to meet the DoD requirement. The current budget supports development of multiple Marburg prototypes to protect against the BW threat through TMRR phase. The DoD anticipates that the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) will approve a vaccine using the Animal Rule, which allows for the demonstration of efficacy in a relevant animal model(s).                              |   |   |         |         |
| The Next Generation Anthrax Vaccine (NGA) program seeks to provide a more robust vaccine for Anthrax, which is a validated bioweapon threat to the Force. The current anthrax vaccine dose schedule requires multiple doses to be fully protective. Health and Human Services is developing a next generation vaccine for post exposure to anthrax. The DoD is seeking to leverage HHS development efforts and initiate preliminary assay development and qualification studies to extend the label to include pre exposure. This effort could potentially lead to an improved dosing schedule for the next generation anthrax vaccine.  |   |   |         |         |
| The Ricin toxin is a validated bioweapon threat that is lethal, available and easily produced. The Ricin vaccine program (VAC Ricin) supports one DoD vaccine candidate including manufacturing cGMP lots; and the continuation of animal model and assay development studies. The Ricin Vaccine will protect the Warfighter against aerosolized exposure to ricin toxin.  |   |   |         |         |
| The Western, Eastern, and Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis (VAC WEVEE) Vaccine program initiated competitive prototypes in FY13 to reduce program risk, and is developing multiple prototypes through the Technology Development Phase. The Western, Eastern, and Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis (VAC WEVEE) Vaccine will protect the Warfighter against aerosolized exposure to three strains of alphaviruses; western, eastern and Venezuelan equine encephalitis viruses. Services have prioritized the development and delivery of a licensed Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis (VEE) vaccine. In FY19 the VAC WEVEE program will shift to the VAC VEE program.   |   |   |         |         |
| The Antiviral Therapeutic Program (AV TX) will develop and deliver FDA approved antiviral therapeutics for the warfighter. Drug products will be developed targeting the pathogens on the biological warfare threat lists, such as Ebola. This includes viruses of interest from the following families: Filoviridae, Alphaviridae, Arenaviridae, Bunyaviridae, and Flaviviridae. Developed antiviral therapeutics will be employed after suspected or confirmed exposure to the relevant threat agents and AV TX MCMs will ameliorate the effect of threat agents to the warfighter. In the event of a natural occurring outbreak, antiviral therapeutics can be provided to ensure freedom of operation. |   |   |         |         |
| B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)   |   | FY 2017   | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
| Title: 1) MCMPT  |   | -   | 0.500   | 5.477   |
| Description: ADAMANT Rapid Response  |   |   |         |         |
| FY 2018 Plans:   |   |   |         |         |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|   |  |   |                            |   |                |
|---|--|---|----------------------------|---|----------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |  |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018 |   |                |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4  |  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                            | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>MB4 / <i>MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                |
| <b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>   |  |   | <b>FY 2017</b>             | <b>FY 2018</b>  | <b>FY 2019</b> |
| Initiate development of standardized design capabilities to support a rapid response.<br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Continue and ramp up development of standardized design capabilities to support a rapid response. Initiate refinement of the ADAMANT manufacturing process to support a rapid response capability.<br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Increase due to accelerated development effort.                               |  |   |                            |   |                |
| <b>Title:</b> 2) MCMPT<br><b>Description:</b> ADAMANT BOT A/B<br><br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Initiate Phase 1 clinical trial of ADAMANT BOT A/B to test the intramuscular route of administration and the lypho formulation.<br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Increase due to accelerated development effort.  |  |   | -                          | -   | 3.436          |
| <b>Title:</b> 3) MCMPT<br><b>Description:</b> ADAMANT MCM (Optimization Phase)<br><br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Initiate optimization of ADAMANT. Efforts will involve the antigen target identification against a known threat, generation of cell banking, and initiating engineering manufacturing efforts to support delivery of a product MCM.<br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Increase due to accelerated development effort. |  |   | -                          | -   | 4.601          |
| <b>Title:</b> 4) MCMPT<br><b>Description:</b> Vaccine Platform<br><br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Initiate manufacturing efforts for the vaccine platform capability (platform #2).<br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Increase due to accelerated development effort.   |  |   | -                          | -   | 2.398          |
| <b>Title:</b> 5) MCMPT  |  |   | -                          | -   | 3.482          |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |  |   |   |         |         |
|--|--|---|---|---------|---------|
| Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |  |   | Date: February 2018   |         |         |
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4  |  | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) | Project (Number/Name)<br>MB4 / MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |         |         |
| B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)   |  |   | FY 2017   | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
| Description: Program Management  |  |   |   |         |         |
| FY 2019 Plans:<br>Continue to provide strategic/tactical planning, Government systems engineering, program/financial management, costing, technology assessment, contracting, scheduling, acquisition oversight, and technical support.  |  |   |   |         |         |
| FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:<br>Increase due to accelerated development effort.   |  |   |   |         |         |
| Title: 6) BSL-4 GLP T&E  |  |   | 5.444   | 5.885   | 7.121   |
| Description: Clinical Studies  |  |   |   |         |         |
| FY 2018 Plans:<br>Conduct two GLP BSL-4 T&E medical countermeasure non-human primate studies in a safe and secure environment, implement laboratory draw-down and transition to new facility, continue to provide strategic planning, program management, and scheduling for GLP BSL-4 T&E capability. |  |   |   |         |         |
| FY 2019 Plans:<br>Conduct two GLP BSL-4 T&E medical countermeasure non-human primate studies in a safe and secure environment, implement laboratory draw-down and transition to new facility, continue to provide strategic planning, program management, and scheduling for GLP BSL-4 T&E capability. |  |   |   |         |         |
| FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:<br>Increase due to change in program/project technical parameters.   |  |   |   |         |         |
| Title: 7) CMDR-B   |  |   | 2.230   | -       | -       |
| Description: Medical Countermeasures   |  |   |   |         |         |
| Title: 8) CMDR-B   |  |   | 0.800   | 5.162   | -       |
| Description: Manufacture of Developmental Drug Product   |  |   |   |         |         |
| FY 2018 Plans:<br>Complete the manufacture of developmental drug product that will support a Pre-EUA Package for Y. Pestis.  |  |   |   |         |         |
| FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:  |  |   |   |         |         |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |  |   |   |         |         |
|--|--|---|---|---------|---------|
| Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |  |   | Date: February 2018   |         |         |
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4  |  | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) | Project (Number/Name)<br>MB4 / MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |         |         |
| B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)   |  |   | FY 2017   | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
| Decrease due to fact of life change in the program/project.  |  |   |   |         |         |
| Title: 9) CMDR-B<br>Description: Anti-Bacterial Therapeutics<br><br>FY 2018 Plans:<br>Award anti-bacterial therapeutics prototype proposals under the JPM MCS OTA Consortium.<br><br>FY 2019 Plans:<br>Execute anti-bacterial therapeutics prototype proposals under the JPM MCS OTA Consortium.<br><br>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:<br>Increase due to fact of life change in the program/project. |  |   | -   | 3.163   | 8.29    |
| Title: 10) NGDS 2<br>Description: Chemical Diagnostic System<br><br>FY 2019 Plans:<br>Continue to develop and mature prototypes for Chemical agent diagnostics.<br><br>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:<br>Minor change due to routine program adjustments.   |  |   | -   | -       | 6.504   |
| Title: 11) NGDS 2<br>Description: Immunoassay Diagnostics<br><br>FY 2019 Plans:<br>Initiate prototyping for immunoassay diagnostic capability.<br><br>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:<br>Minor change due to routine program adjustments.  |  |   | -   | -       | 2.000   |
| Title: 12) NGDS 2<br>Description: Chemical Diagnostics<br><br>FY 2018 Plans:   |  |   | -   | 4.950   | -       |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|   |  |   |                            |   |                |
|---|--|---|----------------------------|---|----------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |  |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018 |   |                |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4  |  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                            | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>MB4 / <i>MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                |
| <b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>   |  |   | <b>FY 2017</b>             | <b>FY 2018</b>  | <b>FY 2019</b> |
| Develop and mature prototypes for Chemical Agent Diagnostics. Develop and mature single-use, disposable assays for BW targets.  |  |   |                            |   |                |
| <b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Minor change due to routine program adjustments.  |  |   |                            |   |                |
| <b>Title:</b> 13) NGDS 2<br><b>Description:</b> Program Management<br><br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Continue strategic/tactical planning, Government system engineering, program/financial management, costing, technology assessment, contracting, scheduling, acquisition oversight, regulatory and technical support.<br><br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Minor change due to routine program adjustments. |  |   | -                          | -   | 4.380          |
| <b>Title:</b> 14) AV TX<br><b>Description:</b> Gilead Filo Candidate<br><br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Initiate dose ranging and additional efficacy studies in non-human primates (NHPs) for the treatment of Filovirus infections.<br><br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project funding transferred to another funding line.  |  |   | 19.496                     | 13.077  | -              |
| <b>Title:</b> 15) AV TX<br><b>Description:</b> Enabling Technology<br><br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Continue studies to identify biomarkers in NHPs exposed to Alpha viruses, and demonstration of relevance of the NHP model.<br><br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project funding transferred to another funding line.   |  |   | 1.740                      | 2.756   | -              |
| <b>Title:</b> 16) AV TX<br><b>Description:</b> Enabling Technology<br><br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b>   |  |   | 1.942                      | 2.213   | -              |



**UNCLASSIFIED**

|   |  |   |                            |   |                |
|---|--|---|----------------------------|---|----------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |  |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018 |   |                |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4  |  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                            | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>MB4 / <i>MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                |
| <b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>   |  |   | <b>FY 2017</b>             | <b>FY 2018</b>  | <b>FY 2019</b> |
| Continue refinement of the marmoset model for inhalational Filovirus infections and testing of medical countermeasures (MCM) against infections.<br><br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project funding transferred to another funding line.  |  |   |                            |   |                |
| <b>Title:</b> 17) AV TX<br><br><b>Description:</b> Enabling Technology<br><br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Continue pipeline drug screening to identify new candidates and accelerate product development in non-human primates.<br><br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project funding transferred to another funding line.  |  |   | 6.716                      | 7.697   | -              |
| <b>Title:</b> 18) VAC FILO<br><br><b>Description:</b> Assay Development, Nonclinical Efficacy, and Safety<br><br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Continue clinical and nonclinical immunological testing to establish a correlate of protection for each Marburg vaccine prototype.<br><br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Continue clinical and nonclinical immunological testing to establish a correlate of protection for each Marburg vaccine prototype.<br><br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Minor change due to routine program adjustments. |  |   | 1.908                      | 4.646   | 4.800          |
| <b>Title:</b> 19) VAC FILO<br><br><b>Description:</b> Manufacturing<br><br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Optimize manufacturing processes for each Marburg vaccine prototype. Continue stability testing.<br><br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>On going optimization of manufacturing processes for each Marburg vaccine prototype. Continue stability testing.<br><br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b>   |  |   | 3.518                      | 5.600   | 2.200          |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|   |  |   |   |         |         |
|---|--|---|---|---------|---------|
| Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program  |  |   | Date: February 2018   |         |         |
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4   |  | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) | Project (Number/Name)<br>MB4 / MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |         |         |
| B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)  |  |   | FY 2017   | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
| Decrease due to change in program/project technical parameters.   |  |   |   |         |         |
| Title: 20) VAC FILO<br>Description: Clinical Trials<br><br>FY 2018 Plans:<br>Continue Phase 1 clinical trials for each Marburg vaccine prototype.<br><br>FY 2019 Plans:<br>Continue Phase 1 clinical trial for Marburg vaccine prototype; including the development of EBOLA vaccine candidates that meet the DoD requirement.<br><br>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:<br>Increase due to change in program/project technical parameters.  |  |   | 2.500   | 5.000   | 10.600  |
| Title: 21) VAC FILO<br>Description: Program Management<br><br>FY 2018 Plans:<br>Continue to provide strategic/tactical planning, Government systems engineering, program/financial management, costing, technology assessment, contracting, scheduling, acquisition oversight and technical support.<br><br>FY 2019 Plans:<br>Continue to provide strategic/tactical planning, Government systems engineering, program/financial management, costing, technology assessment, contracting, scheduling, acquisition oversight and technical support.<br><br>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:<br>Minor change due to routine program adjustments. |  |   | 1.000   | 2.500   | 2.800   |
| Title: 22) VAC NGA<br>Description: NonClinical<br><br>FY 2018 Plans:<br>Extend the label to pre-exposure to anthrax<br><br>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:<br>Program/project funding transferred to another funding line.  |  |   | -   | 1.282   | -       |
| Title: 23) VAC RIC  |  |   | 1.149   | 0.495   | -       |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |  |   |   |         |         |
|--|--|---|---|---------|---------|
| Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |  |   | Date: February 2018   |         |         |
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4  |  | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) | Project (Number/Name)<br>MB4 / MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |         |         |
| B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)   |  |   | FY 2017   | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
| Description: Development Activities  |  |   |   |         |         |
| FY 2018 Plans:<br>Complete stability testing of GMP material which began in 2014 at University of Nebraska Lincoln and USAMRIID. Finish manufacturing technology transfer to the ADM capability.   |  |   |   |         |         |
| FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:<br>Program/project is entering completion and all activities will be closed.   |  |   |   |         |         |
| Title: 24) VAC VEE   |  |   | -   | -       | 3.800   |
| Description: Clinical Trials   |  |   |   |         |         |
| FY 2019 Plans:<br>Continue Phase I Clinical Trials for competitive prototypes that were initiated under the WEVEE VAC program.   |  |   |   |         |         |
| FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:<br>Minor change due to routine program adjustments.  |  |   |   |         |         |
| Title: 25) VAC VEE   |  |   | -   | -       | 1.200   |
| Description: Program Management  |  |   |   |         |         |
| FY 2019 Plans:<br>Initiate strategic/tactical planning, Government system engineering, program/financial management, costing, technology assessment, contracting, scheduling, acquisition oversight, regulatory and technical support.                     |  |   |   |         |         |
| FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:<br>Minor change due to routine program adjustments.  |  |   |   |         |         |
| Title: 26) VAC WEVEE   |  |   | 2.994   | 4.911   | -       |
| Description: NonClinical   |  |   |   |         |         |
| FY 2018 Plans:<br>Complete non-clinical safety, efficacy and IND-enabling studies for competitive prototypes. Continue Phase 1 Clinical Trail for the VLP vaccine prototype. Tech transfer manufacturing process for VLP vaccine candidate to the DOD ADM. |  |   |   |         |         |
| FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:  |  |   |   |         |         |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |         |         |                 |   |                  |         |         |   |         |                     |            |         |
|--|---------|---------|-----------------|---|------------------|---------|---------|---|---------|---------------------|------------|---------|
| Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |         |         |                 |   |                  |         |         |   |         | Date: February 2018 |            |         |
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4  |         |         |                 | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |                  |         |         | Project (Number/Name)<br>MB4 / MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |         |                     |            |         |
| B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)   |         |         |                 |   |                  |         |         |   |         | FY 2017             | FY 2018    | FY 2019 |
| Program/project funding transferred to another funding line.   |         |         |                 |   |                  |         |         |   |         |                     |            |         |
| Title: 27) VAC WEVEE<br>Description: Manufacturing<br><br>FY 2018 Plans:<br>Continue Phase 1 Clinical Trial for Virus Replicon Particle (VRP) candidate.<br><br>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:<br>Program/project funding transferred to another funding line.  |         |         |                 |   |                  |         |         |   |         | 2.973               | 5.182      | -       |
| Title: 28) VAC WEVEE<br>Description: Clinical Trials<br><br>FY 2018 Plans:<br>Continue Phase 1 Clinical Trials for competitive prototypes.<br><br>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:<br>Program/project funding transferred to another funding line.  |         |         |                 |   |                  |         |         |   |         | 2.000               | 6.500      | -       |
| Title: 29) VAC WEVEE<br>Description: Program Management<br><br>FY 2018 Plans:<br>Continue strategic/tactical planning, Government system engineering, program/financial management, costing, technology assessment, contracting, scheduling, acquisition oversight, regulatory and technical support.<br><br>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:<br>Program/project funding transferred to another funding line. |         |         |                 |   |                  |         |         |   |         | 2.390               | 2.480      | -       |
| Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals   |         |         |                 |   |                  |         |         |   |         | 58.800              | 83.999     | 73.090  |
| C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)  |         |         |                 |   |                  |         |         |   |         |                     |            |         |
| Line Item  | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019<br>Base | FY 2019<br>OCO  | FY 2019<br>Total | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022   | FY 2023 | Cost To<br>Complete | Total Cost |         |
| • MB5: MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (EMD)  | 92.313  | 136.553 | 107.815         | -   | 107.815          | 141.385 | 170.160 | 154.262   | 153.288 | Continuing          | Continuing |         |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program | <b>Date:</b> February 2018 |
|---|----------------------------|

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4 | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>MB4 / <i>MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |
|--|---|---|

**C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)**

| Line Item  | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019<br>Base | FY 2019<br>OCO | FY 2019<br>Total | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | Cost To<br>Complete | Total Cost |
|--|---------|---------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|------------|
| • MB7: <i>MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (OP SYS DEV)</i>                  | 6.999   | 11.950  | 9.850           | -              | 9.850            | 3.728   | 6.060   | 6.532   | 2.969   | Continuing          | Continuing |
| • JM2222: <i>BIOSCAVENGER (BSCAV)</i>                                  | 0.000   | 0.000   | 0.000           | -              | 0.000            | 0.000   | 0.000   | 3.943   | 3.943   | Continuing          | Continuing |
| • JM6677: <i>ADVANCED ANTICONVULSANT SYSTEM (AAS)</i>                  | 0.000   | 0.000   | 0.360           | -              | 0.360            | 0.360   | 2.700   | 2.700   | 4.000   | Continuing          | Continuing |
| • JM8788: <i>NEXT GENERATION DIAGNOSTICS SYSTEM (NGDS)</i>             | 5.095   | 6.938   | 5.842           | -              | 5.842            | 2.919   | 4.826   | 2.644   | 4.704   | Continuing          | Continuing |
| • JX0005: <i>DOD BIOLOGICAL VACCINE PROCUREMENT (VACCINES)</i>         | 0.185   | 0.183   | 0.183           | -              | 0.183            | 0.183   | 0.182   | 0.182   | 0.182   | Continuing          | Continuing |
| • JX0210: <i>DEFENSE BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS ASSURANCE PROGRAM (DBPAP)</i> | 1.005   | 0.995   | 0.975           | -              | 0.975            | 0.972   | 0.874   | 0.788   | 0.764   | Continuing          | Continuing |
| • JX0300: <i>BIOSURVEILLANCE (BSV)</i>                                 | 2.600   | 0.000   | 0.000           | -              | 0.000            | 0.000   | 0.000   | 0.000   | 0.000   | 0.000               | 2.600      |

**Remarks**

**D. Acquisition Strategy**

**MCM PLATFORM TECHNOLOGIES (MCMPT)**

The goal of the MCMPT is to rapidly counter a broad-spectrum of threat agents using standardized discovery, design, manufacturing, and testing processes to reduce the MCM development risks. BA5 Efforts will focus on establishing advanced platform technologies within the DoD's Advanced Development Manufacturing (ADM) facility and evaluating that capability through nonclinical and clinical testing. The early stage efforts (BA4) are to develop standardized design capabilities to support a rapid response. Once established, future programs will be able to leverage this capability for the development of specific medical countermeasures. It is anticipated that these efforts will leverage the Other Transactions Authority through the medical OTA consortium.

**BSL4 GOOD LABORATORY PRACTICES TEST & EVALUATION (BSL4 GLP T&E)**

The Medical Countermeasure Systems (MCM) BSL-4 T&E capability continues to utilize and maintain a testing capability at the existing and planned new US Army Medical Research Institute of Infectious Diseases (USAMRIID) facilities. MCM BSL-4 T&E costs support testing of MCMs against threats that require high-level

# UNCLASSIFIED

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program  |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018  |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>MB4 / <i>MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |
| <p>containment using non-human primates. The period of FY18 and beyond will focus on transition of the capability to the new USAMRIID facility, after which Full Operational Capability (FOC) will be reached.</p> <p>COUNTERMEASURES FOR DRUG RESISTANT BACTERIA (CMDR-B)</p> <p>The CMDR-B Program develops MCMs for MDR (multi-drug resistant) bacteria, including BWAs and organisms that are genetically modified to be MDR and resulting bio-toxins. To meet the requirement to prevent or minimize the effects from MDR Bacterial exposures, the CMDR-B program will follow an integrated product development process and undergo independent regulatory affairs processes to achieve an FDA approved drug. The CMDR-B program is establishing collaborative relationships with DoD, other USG entities, and commercial partners in order to populate the MDR pipeline which will help reduce program risk, potentially lower program cost, and accelerate delivery of MCMs to the Warfighter. Leveraging collaborative Department of Defense (DoD), United States Government, and industry efforts will reduce program risk, lower program cost, and accelerate the delivery of therapeutics to the Warfighter. The program has established a translational team with the Joint Science and Technology Office for animal model work and pipeline candidates that could transition to CMDR-B for Advanced Development. The CMDR-B program also has a partnership with DHHS/BARDA to manufacture developmental drug product that will support an Interim Fielding Capability for a plague therapeutic for post-exposure protection and treatment. The CMDR-B program intends to have a Milestone B Decision Review in 1QFY19. Results from the program investment in Non-Human Primate Pivotal efficacy testing, conducted in TMRR phase, in FY17 may result in Technical Readiness Level (TRL) 8 mature candidates being ready for further development.</p> <p>NEXT GENERATION DIAGNOSTICS SYSTEM (NGDS)</p> <p>The NGDS program was a MS A to MS C - Limited Deployment acquisition strategy, with MS C approval granted in Dec 2016 for limited production and fielding. NGDS 1 will replace the legacy Joint Biological Agent Identification and Diagnostic System (JBAIDS) beginning in FY17.</p> <p>The NGDS 2 program addresses CBR agents and concepts of employment (COEs) that the NGDS 1 Film Array does not address. More than one materiel solution is required to expand the scope of CBR agent diagnostics across multiple echelons of care. NGDS 2 will employ a family of systems approach to bridge identified capability gaps for man-portable diagnostics, immunoassay diagnostics, and chemical diagnostics systems. NGDS 2 initiated prototyping of a man-portable diagnostic capability in FY17, while continuing to conduct risk reduction efforts for the other capabilities. Separate decisions will be utilized to proceed with further development and production for each capability, based on individual determinations of technology maturity to meet user requirements. Development efforts are anticipated to be cost-plus awards under the medical Other Transactions Authority (OTA), to take advantage of non-traditional Defense contractor offerings.</p> <p>ANTI-VIRAL THERAPEUTICS (AV TX)</p> <p>The acquisition strategy combined the Hemorrhagic Fever Virus (HFV) and Emerging Infectious Diseases Therapeutics (EID TX) Program efforts beginning in FY17, into a single program to develop and deliver FDA approved antiviral countermeasures. Independent market research conducted in FY15 identified multiple candidates appropriate for advanced development at varying stages of maturity. A source selection was conducted targeting award in FY16. The candidate selected for entry into the EMD phase of development will be executed under the Antiviral Therapeutic program in FY17. The candidate selected for entry into the TMRR phase will</p> |   |   |

# UNCLASSIFIED

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018  |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>MB4 / <i>MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |
| <p>be deferred for award until FY17 when BA4 funding is available to the program. The overall regulatory approach of the program remains to pursue development of a products to FDA approval under the Animal Rule. The program will conduct human clinical safety studies, pilot and pivotal animal efficacy, and toxicology studies, required for FDA approval. The performers will submit New Drug Applications/Biologic License Agreements for the therapeutics during the EMD Phase.</p> <p>FILOVIRUS (VAC FILO)</p> <p>The Filovirus Vaccine Program acquisition strategy supports the development of multiple vaccines through the Technology Maturation and Risk Reduction (TMRR) phase that will offer protection against the threat of Ebola and Marburg viruses. During this phase a manufacturing process is developed. This process will be used to produce current Good Manufacturing Practices (cGMP) lots suitable for Phase 1 clinical trials. In addition, animal safety and efficacy studies will be conducted to support an Investigational New Drug (IND) submission to the FDA and conduct Phase 1 clinical trials. These efforts will support a MS B decision and entry into the Engineering, Manufacturing, and Development (EMD) phase. At Milestone B (MS B), the best Marburg vaccine prototype will be selected through a full and open competition to transition to the Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) phase with the delivery of an FDA licensed Marburg vaccine. It is anticipated that the EMD phase contract will be a mix of Cost Plus and Fixed Price. In addition, the program office may leverage the Advanced Development and Manufacturing capability, and other DoD agencies and laboratories to include the United States Army Medical Research Institute of Infectious Diseases (USAMRIID). Following a successful MS B, the program will conduct manufacturing qualification/validation, expanded clinical and nonclinical testing, and assay qualification and validation efforts. These efforts will support the Biological Licensure Application (BLA) submission to the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and licensure of a Marburg vaccine.</p> <p>NEXT GENERATION ANTHRAX VACCINE (VAC NGA)</p> <p>The Next Generation Anthrax vaccine program strategy supports the development and qualification of immunological assays and required reference materials to support potential future anthrax vaccine programs. Once qualified, these assays will provide the DOD with data to support future decisions related to the anthrax pre-exposure vaccine program.</p> <p>RICIN VACCINE (VAC RIC)</p> <p>The Ricin Vaccine Program acquisition strategy supports the development of a single vaccine through the Technology Maturation and Risk Reduction (TMRR) phase that will offer protection against the threat of aerosolized ricin toxin. The Government will serve as the integrator during the TMRR phase by managing and coordinating the various vaccine development efforts. Additionally, the Program Office will partner with DoD agencies and laboratories to include U.S. Army Medical Research Institute of Infectious Diseases (USAMRIID).</p> <p>VENEZUELAN EQUINE ENCEPHALITIS VACCINE (VAC VEE)</p> <p>The VEE acquisition strategy uses a parallel evaluation of Virus Replicon Particle (VRP) and Virus Like Particle (VLP) vaccine prototypes through a Phase 1 clinical trials to achieve competitive prototyping in the Technology Development phase. Several potential decision points will be used to assess the prototypes for possible down select. The schedule is based on a down select to one prototype. The Government will serve as the integrator during this phase by managing and coordinating the</p> |   |   |

# UNCLASSIFIED

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program  |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018  |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>MB4 / <i>MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |
| <p>various vaccine development efforts. At MS B, the best prototype will be selected through a full and open competition to transition to the Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) phase, with delivery of a FDA-licensed WEVEE vaccine. The development efforts will be a Cost Plus and Firm Fixed Price CLINs. Additionally, the Program Office will partner with Health and Human Services/National Institute of Allergies and Infectious Diseases (HHS/NIAID), DoD agencies, and laboratories to include U.S. Army Medical Research Institute of Infectious Diseases (USAMRIID). This DoD program is the Public Health Emergency Medical Countermeasures lead for the advanced development of this vaccine and is leveraging expertise across the Federal and International sectors to ensure programmatic success.</p> <p>WESTERN EASTERN VENEZUELAN EQUINE ENCEPH VACCINE (VAC WEVEE)</p> <p>The Western, Eastern, and Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis (VAC WEVEE) Vaccine program initiated competitive prototypes in FY13 to reduce program risk, and is developing multiple prototypes through the Technology Development Phase. The Western, Eastern, and Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis (VAC WEVEE) Vaccine will protect the Warfighter against aerosolized exposure to three strains of alphaviruses; western, eastern and Venezuelan equine encephalitis viruses. Services have prioritized the development and delivery of a licensed Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis (VEE) vaccine. In FY19 the VAC WEVEE program will shift to the VAC VEE program.</p> <p><b><u>E. Performance Metrics</u></b><br/>N/A</p> |   |   |



**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |                                   |   |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   |   |                         |                   |                                 |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |                                   |   |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018  |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   |                                   |   |                    |                |                   | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>MB4 / <i>MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>  |                                   |   |                    | <b>FY 2017</b> |                   | <b>FY 2018</b>  |                   | <b>FY 2019 Base</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 OCO</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 Total</b>  |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Cost Category Item</b>  | <b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b> | <b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b>                         | <b>Prior Years</b> | <b>Cost</b>    | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>         | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>        | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Cost To Complete</b> | <b>Total Cost</b> | <b>Target Value of Contract</b> |
| MCMPT - HW S - Rapid Response  | C/CPFF                            | TBD : TBD   | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.450   | Jan 2018          | 4.980               | Dec 2018          | -                  |                   | 4.980   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| MCMPT - HW S - Vaccine Platform Manufacturing Efforts  | C/CPFF                            | TBD : TBD   | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.000   |                   | 2.180               | Dec 2018          | -                  |                   | 2.180   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| MCMPT - HW S - ADAMANT MCM Manufacturing   | C/CPFF                            | TBD : TBD   | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.000   |                   | 4.183               | Dec 2018          | -                  |                   | 4.183   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| CMDR-B - Advanced Development Contract   | C/CPIF                            | TBD : TBD   | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.000   |                   | 5.537               | Jan 2019          | -                  |                   | 5.537   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| CMDR-B - Advanced Development Contract 1   | C/CPIF                            | Glaxo Smith Kline : Columbia, MD                                  | 2.700              | 2.830          | May 2017          | 6.407   | Feb 2018          | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| NGDS - HW C - NGDS 2 Immunoassay Diagnostic Prototyping  | Various                           | TBD : TBD   | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.000   |                   | 2.000               | Dec 2018          | -                  |                   | 2.000   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| NGDS - HW C - NGDS 2 Develop and mature prototypes for Chemical Agent Diagnostics                    | Various                           | TBD : TBD   | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 4.950   | Mar 2018          | 6.504               | Dec 2018          | -                  |                   | 6.504   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| AV TX - Gilead Filo Candidate - Pilot Aerosol Animal Efficacy Studies                                | C/FP                              | Gilead Sciences : San Francisco, CA                               | 0.000              | 15.044         | Dec 2016          | 10.062  | Mar 2018          | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| AV TX - Enabling Technologies - Manufacturing Process Optimization and Scale Up                      | C/CPIF                            | University of Pittsburgh : Pittsburgh, PA                         | 0.000              | 1.335          | Dec 2016          | 2.120   | Dec 2017          | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| AV TX - Enabling Technologies - Phase 1 Safety Trials  | C/CPIF                            | Defense Science & Technology Lab (DSTL) : Salisbury Wiltshire, UK | 0.000              | 1.490          | May 2017          | 1.703   | Mar 2018          | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| AV TX - Enabling Technologies - Non Human Primate Animal Model Enhancement                           | MIPR                              | US Army Medical Research Institute of Infectious Disease          | 0.000              | 5.015          | Feb 2017          | 5.923   | Mar 2018          | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

| Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program          |                        |  |             |         |            |   |            |              |            |   |            | Date: February 2018 |                  |            |                          |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|---------|------------|---|------------|--------------|------------|---|------------|---------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4  |                        |  |             |         |            | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |            |              |            | Project (Number/Name)<br>MB4 / MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |            |                     |                  |            |                          |
| Product Development (\$ in Millions)   |                        |  |             | FY 2017 |            | FY 2018   |            | FY 2019 Base |            | FY 2019 OCO   |            | FY 2019 Total       |                  |            |                          |
| Cost Category Item   | Contract Method & Type | Performing Activity & Location   | Prior Years | Cost    | Award Date | Cost  | Award Date | Cost         | Award Date | Cost  | Award Date | Cost                | Cost To Complete | Total Cost | Target Value of Contract |
|  |                        | (USAMRIID) : Fort Detrick, MD  |             |         |            |   |            |              |            |   |            |                     |                  |            |                          |
| VAC FILO - HW S - Non Clinical Studies   | MIPR                   | US Army Medical Research Institute of Infectious Disease (USAMRIID) : Fort Detrick, MD | 17.630      | 1.908   | Dec 2016   | 4.114   | Dec 2017   | 4.800        | Dec 2018   | -   |            | 4.800               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| VAC FILO - SW GFPR - Manufacturing Multiple Prototypes   | C/CPFF                 | Various : Various  | 12.854      | 0.000   |            | 3.200   | Dec 2017   | 2.200        | Dec 2018   | -   |            | 2.200               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| VAC RIC - SW GFPR - Manufacturing Tech Transfer, animal model & assay development                  | Various                | Various : Various  | 1.700       | 0.256   | Mar 2017   | 0.240   | Dec 2017   | 0.000        |            | -   |            | 0.000               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| VAC VEE - Prototypes Phase 1 Clinical Trials   | C/CPIF                 | Various : Various  | 0.000       | 0.000   |            | 0.000   |            | 3.800        | Dec 2018   | -   |            | 3.800               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| VAC WEVEE - HW S - Manufacturing and Process Development   | MIPR                   | National Institute of Allergy & Infectious Diseases : Bethesda, MD                     | 19.957      | 2.439   | Dec 2016   | 0.090   | Dec 2017   | 0.000        |            | -   |            | 0.000               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| VAC WEVEE - HW S - Manufacturing and Process Development #2  | MIPR                   | Battelle Memorial Institute : Columbus, OH   | 3.730       | 1.000   | Dec 2016   | 5.820   | Dec 2017   | 0.000        |            | -   |            | 0.000               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| Subtotal   |                        |  | 58.571      | 31.317  |            | 45.079  |            | 36.184       |            | -   |            | 36.184              | Continuing       | Continuing | N/A                      |
| Support (\$ in Millions)   |                        |  |             | FY 2017 |            | FY 2018   |            | FY 2019 Base |            | FY 2019 OCO   |            | FY 2019 Total       |                  |            |                          |
| Cost Category Item   | Contract Method & Type | Performing Activity & Location   | Prior Years | Cost    | Award Date | Cost  | Award Date | Cost         | Award Date | Cost  | Award Date | Cost                | Cost To Complete | Total Cost | Target Value of Contract |
| VAC FILO - ES S - Regulatory Integration (Environmental and FDA Documentation) and Delivery System | MIPR                   | US Army Medical Materiel Development Activity (USAMMDA) : Fort Detrick, MD             | 3.028       | 0.350   | Dec 2016   | 0.160   | Dec 2017   | 0.040        | Dec 2018   | -   |            | 0.040               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |                                   |  |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   |   |                         |                   |                                 |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program</b> |                                   |  |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   | <b>Date: February 2018</b>  |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   |                                   |  |                    |                |                   | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>MB4 / <i>MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>  |                                   |  |                    | <b>FY 2017</b> |                   | <b>FY 2018</b>  |                   | <b>FY 2019 Base</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 OCO</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 Total</b>  |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Cost Category Item</b>  | <b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b> | <b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b>  | <b>Prior Years</b> | <b>Cost</b>    | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>         | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>        | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Cost To Complete</b> | <b>Total Cost</b> | <b>Target Value of Contract</b> |
| VAC RIC - ES S - Regulatory Integration  | MIPR                              | US Army Medical Materiel Development Activity (USAMMDA) : Fort Detrick, MD             | 0.442              | 0.090          | Dec 2016          | 0.000   |                   | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| VAC WEVEE - ES S - Regulatory Integration  | MIPR                              | National Institute of Allergy & Infectious Diseases : Bethesda, MD                     | 2.978              | 0.150          | Dec 2016          | 0.600   | Dec 2017          | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| VAC WEVEE - ES S - Regulatory Integration #2   | MIPR                              | US Army Medical Materiel Development Activity (USAMMDA) : Fort Detrick, MD             | 0.293              | 0.150          | Dec 2016          | 0.000   |                   | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| <b>Subtotal</b>  |                                   |  | 6.741              | 0.740          |                   | 0.760   |                   | 0.040               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.040   | Continuing              | Continuing        | N/A                             |
| <b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>  |                                   |  |                    | <b>FY 2017</b> |                   | <b>FY 2018</b>  |                   | <b>FY 2019 Base</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 OCO</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 Total</b>  |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Cost Category Item</b>  | <b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b> | <b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b>  | <b>Prior Years</b> | <b>Cost</b>    | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>         | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>        | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Cost To Complete</b> | <b>Total Cost</b> | <b>Target Value of Contract</b> |
| MCMPT - DTE S - ADAMANT BOT A/B Phase 1 Clinical Trial   | C/CPFF                            | TBD : TBD  | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.000   |                   | 3.124               | Dec 2018          | -                  |                   | 3.124   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| BSL4 GLP T&E - DTE SB - T&E Facility   | MIPR                              | US Army Medical Research Institute of Infectious Disease (USAMRIID) : Fort Detrick, MD | 17.749             | 5.444          | Dec 2016          | 5.885   | Dec 2017          | 7.121               | Dec 2018          | -                  |                   | 7.121   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| VAC FILO - OTHT SB - Testing, Evaluation, and Clinical Trials  | C/CPFF                            | Battelle Memorial Institute : Columbus, OH   | 37.317             | 3.300          | Dec 2016          | 5.424   | Dec 2017          | 6.400               | Dec 2018          | -                  |                   | 6.400   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| VAC FILO - OTE C - Assay Development Prototype 1   | C/CPIF                            | Various : Various  | 10.649             | 2.000          | Dec 2016          | 0.000   |                   | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis:** PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program **Date:** February 2018

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4 | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>MB4 / <i>MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |
|--|---|---|

| <b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>                         |                                   |  |                    | <b>FY 2017</b> |                   | <b>FY 2018</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 Base</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 OCO</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 Total</b> |                         |                   |                                 |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Cost Category Item</b>   | <b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b> | <b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b>  | <b>Prior Years</b> | <b>Cost</b>    | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>    | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>         | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>        | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>          | <b>Cost To Complete</b> | <b>Total Cost</b> | <b>Target Value of Contract</b> |
| VAC FILO - OTE C - Assay Development Prototype 2                    | C/CPIF                            | Various : Various  | 8.056              | 0.368          | Mar 2017          | 0.000          |                   | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000                | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| VAC FILO - OTHT SB - Testing, Evaluation, and Clinical Trials#2, #3 | C/CPIF                            | Various : Various  | 1.650              | 0.000          |                   | 3.437          | Dec 2017          | 4.200               | Dec 2018          | -                  |                   | 4.200                | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| VAC NGA - DTE C - Non-Clinical Testing                              | C/CPFF                            | TBD : TBD  | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 1.000          | Jan 2018          | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000                | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| VAC RIC - OTHT C - Stability Testing                                | MIPR                              | US Army Medical Research Institute of Infectious Disease (USAMRIID) : Fort Detrick, MD | 1.450              | 0.803          | Dec 2016          | 0.000          |                   | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000                | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| VAC RIC - OTHT C - Stability Testing #2                             | MIPR                              | US Army Medical Research Institute of Infectious Disease (USAMRIID) : Fort Detrick, MD | 1.901              | 0.000          |                   | 0.255          | Dec 2017          | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000                | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| VAC WEVEE - OTE C - Test and Evaluation Assay Development           | MIPR                              | Battelle Memorial Institute : Columbus, OH   | 11.787             | 4.500          | Dec 2016          | 6.000          | Dec 2017          | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000                | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| VAC WEVEE - OTE C - Clinical Trial (Prototype)                      | MIPR                              | Various : Various  | 3.070              | 0.000          |                   | 4.000          | Dec 2017          | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000                | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| <b>Subtotal</b>   |                                   |  | 93.629             | 16.415         |                   | 26.001         |                   | 20.845              |                   | -                  |                   | 20.845               | Continuing              | Continuing        | N/A                             |

**Remarks**

A contractual mechanism to access the ADM capability is pending for FY17.

| <b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b> |                                   |   |                    | <b>FY 2017</b> |                   | <b>FY 2018</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 Base</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 OCO</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 Total</b> |                         |                   |                                 |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Cost Category Item</b>                   | <b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b> | <b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b> | <b>Prior Years</b> | <b>Cost</b>    | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>    | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>         | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>        | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>          | <b>Cost To Complete</b> | <b>Total Cost</b> | <b>Target Value of Contract</b> |
| MCMPT - PM/MS S - Management                | Allot                             | JPM Medical Countermeasure                | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.050          | Jan 2018          | 2.135               | Dec 2018          | -                  |                   | 2.135                | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |                                   |   |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   |   |                         |                   |                                 |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program</b> |                                   |   |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   | <b>Date: February 2018</b>  |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   |                                   |   |                    |                |                   | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>MB4 / <i>MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>  |                                   |   |                    | <b>FY 2017</b> |                   | <b>FY 2018</b>  |                   | <b>FY 2019 Base</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 OCO</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 Total</b>  |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Cost Category Item</b>  | <b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b> | <b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b>                       | <b>Prior Years</b> | <b>Cost</b>    | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>         | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>        | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Cost To Complete</b> | <b>Total Cost</b> | <b>Target Value of Contract</b> |
|  |                                   | Systems (JPM MCS) : Fort Detrick, MD                            |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   |   |                         |                   |                                 |
| MCMPT - PM/MS C Program Management   | Allot                             | JPEO Chem/Bio Defense (JPEO-CBD) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD  | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.000   |                   | 2.792               | Dec 2018          | -                  |                   | 2.792   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| CMDR-B - PM/MS SB - Management Support   | Allot                             | JPEO Chem/Bio Defense (JPEO-CBD) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD  | 0.215              | 0.000          |                   | 0.441   | Jan 2018          | 1.244               | Jan 2019          | -                  |                   | 1.244   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| CMDR-B - PM/MS SB - Management Support #2  | Allot                             | JPM Medical Countermeasure Systems (JPM MCS) : Fort Belvoir, VA | 0.392              | 0.200          | Jan 2017          | 0.218   | Jan 2018          | 0.236               | Jan 2019          | -                  |                   | 0.236   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| CMDR-B - PM/MS SB - Management Support #3  | Allot                             | JPM Medical Countermeasure Systems (JPM MCS) : Fort Detrick, MD | 0.082              | 0.000          |                   | 0.563   | Jan 2018          | 0.746               | Jan 2019          | -                  |                   | 0.746   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| CMDR-B - PM/MS SB - Contractor Systems Engineering/ Program Management Support                       | C/FP                              | Various : Various   | 0.323              | 0.000          |                   | 0.696   | Jan 2018          | 0.528               | Jan 2019          | -                  |                   | 0.528   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| NGDS - PM/MS SB - Product Management Systems Support   | Allot                             | JPM Medical Countermeasure Systems (JPM MCS) : Fort Detrick, MD | 2.650              | 0.000          |                   | 0.000   |                   | 1.159               | Dec 2018          | -                  |                   | 1.159   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| NGDS - PM/MS S - Product Management Support  | Allot                             | JPEO Chem/Bio Defense (JPEO-CBD) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD  | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.000   |                   | 1.933               | Dec 2018          | -                  |                   | 1.933   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |                                   |   |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   |   |                         |                   |                                 |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program</b> |                                   |   |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   | <b>Date: February 2018</b>  |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   |                                   |   |                    |                |                   | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>MB4 / <i>MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>  |                                   |   |                    | <b>FY 2017</b> |                   | <b>FY 2018</b>  |                   | <b>FY 2019 Base</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 OCO</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 Total</b>  |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Cost Category Item</b>  | <b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b> | <b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b>                       | <b>Prior Years</b> | <b>Cost</b>    | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>         | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>        | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Cost To Complete</b> | <b>Total Cost</b> | <b>Target Value of Contract</b> |
| NGDS - PM/MS S - Product Management Support #2   | MIPR                              | Various : Various   | 1.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.000   |                   | 1.288               | Dec 2018          | -                  |                   | 1.288   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| AV TX - PM/MS - SB - Management Support  | Allot                             | JPEO Chem/Bio Defense (JPEO-CBD) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD  | 0.000              | 3.482          | Jan 2017          | 1.365   | Jan 2018          | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| AV TX - PM/MS - SB - Management Support #2   | Allot                             | JPM Medical Countermeasure Systems (JPM MCS) : Fort Detrick, MD | 0.000              | 1.174          | Jan 2017          | 1.742   | Jan 2018          | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| AV TX - PM/MS - SB - Management Support #3   | Allot                             | JPM Medical Countermeasure Systems (JPM MCS) : Fort Belvoir, VA | 0.000              | 0.972          | Jan 2017          | 0.676   | Jan 2018          | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| AV TX - PM/MS - SB Management Support  | C/FP                              | Various : Various   | 0.000              | 1.382          | Jan 2017          | 2.152   | Jan 2018          | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| VAC FILO - PM/MS - Joint Vaccine Acquisition Program Management                                      | Allot                             | JPM Medical Countermeasure Systems (JPM MCS) : Fort Detrick, MD | 3.390              | 1.000          | Dec 2016          | 1.411   | Dec 2017          | 2.760               | Dec 2018          | -                  |                   | 2.760   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| VAC NGA - PM/MS SB - Management Support  | Allot                             | JPM Medical Countermeasure Systems (JPM MCS) : Fort Detrick, MD | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.282   | Nov 2017          | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| VAC VEE - PM/MS S - Program Manager Support  | Allot                             | JPEO Chem/Bio Defense (JPEO-CBD) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD  | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.000   |                   | 1.200               | Dec 2018          | -                  |                   | 1.200   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| VAC WEVEE - PM/MS S - Program Manager Support  | Allot                             | JPM Medical Countermeasure                                      | 2.661              | 1.000          | Dec 2016          | 2.000   | Dec 2017          | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|   |                        |   |             |         |            |   |            |              |            |   |            |                     |                  |            |                          |
|---|------------------------|---|-------------|---------|------------|---|------------|--------------|------------|---|------------|---------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |                        |   |             |         |            |   |            |              |            |   |            | Date: February 2018 |                  |            |                          |
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4   |                        |   |             |         |            | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |            |              |            | Project (Number/Name)<br>MB4 / MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |            |                     |                  |            |                          |
| Management Services (\$ in Millions)  |                        |   |             | FY 2017 |            | FY 2018   |            | FY 2019 Base |            | FY 2019 OCO   |            | FY 2019 Total       |                  |            |                          |
| Cost Category Item  | Contract Method & Type | Performing Activity & Location                                  | Prior Years | Cost    | Award Date | Cost  | Award Date | Cost         | Award Date | Cost  | Award Date | Cost                | Cost To Complete | Total Cost | Target Value of Contract |
|   |                        | Systems (JPM MCS) : Fort Detrick, MD                            |             |         |            |   |            |              |            |   |            |                     |                  |            |                          |
| VAC WEVEE - PM/MS C - Contractor Systems Engineering Program Support                      | Allot                  | JPEO Chem/Bio Defense (JPEO-CBD) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD  | 2.837       | 1.118   | Dec 2016   | 0.000   |            | 0.000        |            | -   |            | 0.000               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| VAC WEVEE - PM/MS S - Joint Vaccine Acquisition Program Management                        | Allot                  | JPM Medical Countermeasure Systems (JPM MCS) : Fort Detrick, MD | 1.454       | 0.000   |            | 0.563   | Dec 2017   | 0.000        |            | -   |            | 0.000               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| Subtotal  |                        |   | 15.004      | 10.328  |            | 12.159  |            | 16.021       |            | -   |            | 16.021              | Continuing       | Continuing | N/A                      |
|   |                        |   | Prior Years | FY 2017 |            | FY 2018   |            | FY 2019 Base |            | FY 2019 OCO   |            | FY 2019 Total       | Cost To Complete | Total Cost | Target Value of Contract |
| Project Cost Totals   |                        |   | 173.945     | 58.800  |            | 83.999  |            | 73.090       |            | -   |            | 73.090              | Continuing       | Continuing | N/A                      |
| Remarks   |                        |   |             |         |            |   |            |              |            |   |            |                     |                  |            |                          |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

| Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         | Date: February 2018                      |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
|--|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|--|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|
| Appropriation/Budget Activity  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)                  |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         | Project (Number/Name)                    |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| 0400 / 4   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   | PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         | MB4 / MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
|  | FY 2017 |   |   |   | FY 2018 |   |   |   | FY 2019  |   |   |   | FY 2020 |   |   |   | FY 2021 |  |   |   | FY 2022 |   |   |   | FY 2023 |   |   |   |
|  | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2  | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| MCMPT - Rapid Response Standardized Design Capabilities                              |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| MCMPT - ADAMANT BOT A/B Phase 1 Clinical Trial                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| MCMPT - MCM Optimization Phase   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| MCMPT - Vaccine Platform Manufacturing Efforts                                       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| BSL4 GLP T&E - T&E - Maintain Bio-Safety Level and Evaluation Capability             |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| CMDR-B - Drug product manufacturing with DHHS/BARDA                                  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| CMDR-B - Efficacy testing of GSK drug for NHP Testing for anthrax and tularemia      |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| CMDR-B - Milestone B Decision  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| NGDS Increment 2 - MS A  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| NGDS Increment 2 - ChemDx TMRR   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| NGDS Increment 2 - ChemDx MS B   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| NGDS Increment 2 - Immunoassay TMRR  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| NGDS Increment 2 - Immunoassay MS B  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| AV TX - Pipeline Drug Candidate Screening (pan Filo virus)                           |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| AV TX - Pilot Animal Efficacy Studies (Marburg/ Ebola-Sudan)                         |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| AV TX - Alphavirus and Filovirus Non-Human Primate Animal Model Enhancement          |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| VAC FILO - Non Clinical Efficacy and Safety Studies                                  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |  |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |



**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile:** PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program **Date:** February 2018

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4 | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>MB4 / <i>MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |
|--|---|---|

|  | FY 2017 |   |   |   | FY 2018 |   |   |   | FY 2019 |   |   |   | FY 2020 |   |   |   | FY 2021 |   |   |   | FY 2022 |   |   |   | FY 2023 |   |   |   |
|--|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|
|  | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| VAC FILO - Conduct Final Drug Product Formulation  | ■       |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| VAC FILO - Manufacturing Process Development/Assay and Formulation Development; cGMP Manuf | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| VAC FILO - Phase I Clinical Trial Prototype  | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| VAC FILO - IND Submission  |         |   |   |   |         |   | ■ |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| VAC FILO - Milestone B   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         | ■ | ■ |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| VAC NGA - Assay Development  |         |   |   |   |         |   | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| VAC RIC - Stability Testing  | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| VAC RIC - Manufacturing Technology Transfer to the ADM Capability                          | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| VAC VEE - Competitive Prototypes - Phase 1 Clinical Trials (Cont from VAC WEVEE)           |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| VAC VEE - Competitive Prototypes - Non-Clinical Comparability Studies                      |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| VAC VEE - Milestone B  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| VAC WEVEE - Non-Clinical Studies   | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| VAC WEVEE - Manufacturing and Assay Development and Pilot Lots                             | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| VAC WEVEE - Phase 1 Clinical Trials  |         |   |   |   |         |   | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■       | ■ | ■ | ■ |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |   |   |                            |
|--|---|---|----------------------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |   |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018 |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>MB4 / <i>MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                            |

**Schedule Details**

| <b>Events</b>  | <b>Start</b>   |             | <b>End</b>     |             |
|--|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
|  | <b>Quarter</b> | <b>Year</b> | <b>Quarter</b> | <b>Year</b> |
| MCMPT - Rapid Response Standardized Design Capabilities                                    | 1              | 2019        | 4              | 2023        |
| MCMPT - ADAMANT BOT A/B Phase 1 Clinical Trial   | 1              | 2019        | 4              | 2021        |
| MCMPT - MCM Optimization Phase   | 1              | 2019        | 4              | 2021        |
| MCMPT - Vaccine Platform Manufacturing Efforts   | 2              | 2019        | 4              | 2023        |
| BSL4 GLP T&E - T&E - Maintain Bio-Safety Level and Evaluation Capability                   | 1              | 2017        | 4              | 2023        |
| CMDR-B - Drug product manufacturing with DHHS/BARDA  | 1              | 2017        | 2              | 2018        |
| CMDR-B - Efficacy testing of GSK drug for NHP Testing for anthrax and tularemia            | 1              | 2017        | 4              | 2018        |
| CMDR-B - Milestone B Decision  | 1              | 2019        | 1              | 2019        |
| NGDS Increment 2 - MS A  | 3              | 2017        | 3              | 2017        |
| NGDS Increment 2 - ChemDx TMRR   | 3              | 2017        | 4              | 2019        |
| NGDS Increment 2 - ChemDx MS B   | 4              | 2019        | 4              | 2019        |
| NGDS Increment 2 - Immunoassay TMRR  | 1              | 2019        | 1              | 2022        |
| NGDS Increment 2 - Immunoassay MS B  | 1              | 2022        | 1              | 2022        |
| AV TX - Pipeline Drug Candidate Screening (pan Filo virus)                                 | 3              | 2017        | 2              | 2018        |
| AV TX - Pilot Animal Efficacy Studies (Marburg/Ebola-Sudan)                                | 2              | 2017        | 3              | 2019        |
| AV TX - Alphavirus and Filovirus Non-Human Primate Animal Model Enhancement                | 1              | 2017        | 4              | 2019        |
| VAC FILO - Non Clinical Efficacy and Safety Studies  | 1              | 2017        | 4              | 2019        |
| VAC FILO - Conduct Final Drug Product Formulation  | 1              | 2017        | 1              | 2017        |
| VAC FILO - Manufacturing Process Development/Assay and Formulation Development; cGMP Manuf | 1              | 2017        | 3              | 2019        |
| VAC FILO - Phase I Clinical Trial Prototype  | 1              | 2017        | 4              | 2019        |
| VAC FILO - IND Submission  | 2              | 2018        | 2              | 2018        |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details:** PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program **Date:** February 2018

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4 | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>MB4 / <i>MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |
|--|---|---|

| Events   | Start   |      | End     |      |
|--|---------|------|---------|------|
|  | Quarter | Year | Quarter | Year |
| VAC FILO - Milestone B   | 1       | 2020 | 1       | 2020 |
| VAC NGA - Assay Development  | 2       | 2018 | 4       | 2018 |
| VAC RIC - Stability Testing  | 1       | 2017 | 4       | 2018 |
| VAC RIC - Manufacturing Technology Transfer to the ADM Capability                | 1       | 2017 | 4       | 2018 |
| VAC VEE - Competitive Prototypes - Phase 1 Clinical Trials (Cont from VAC WEVEE) | 1       | 2019 | 2       | 2021 |
| VAC VEE - Competitive Prototypes - Non-Clinical Comparability Studies            | 4       | 2020 | 3       | 2021 |
| VAC VEE - Milestone B  | 4       | 2021 | 4       | 2021 |
| VAC WEVEE - Non-Clinical Studies   | 1       | 2017 | 4       | 2018 |
| VAC WEVEE - Manufacturing and Assay Development and Pilot Lots                   | 1       | 2017 | 4       | 2018 |
| VAC WEVEE - Phase 1 Clinical Trials  | 1       | 2018 | 4       | 2018 |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

| Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |             |         |         |              |   |               |         |         |   | Date: February 2018 |                  |            |
|--|-------------|---------|---------|--------------|---|---------------|---------|---------|---|---------------------|------------------|------------|
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4  |             |         |         |              | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |               |         |         | Project (Number/Name)<br>MC4 / MEDICAL CHEMICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |                     |                  |            |
| COST (\$ in Millions)  | Prior Years | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 Base | FY 2019 OCO   | FY 2019 Total | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022   | FY 2023             | Cost To Complete | Total Cost |
| MC4: MEDICAL CHEMICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P)  | -           | 4.816   | 5.165   | 2.790        | -   | 2.790         | 4.675   | 3.975   | 7.098   | 7.098               | Continuing       | Continuing |
| Quantity of RDT&E Articles   | -           | -       | -       | -            | -   | -             | -       | -       | -   | -                   |                  |            |

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

This Project provides for the development of medical materiel and other medical equipment items necessary for the Technology Maturation and Risk Reduction phase of the acquisition life cycle for the advanced development of Medical Countermeasures (MCMs) for chemical warfare agents including diagnostic equipment, prophylactic, pre-treatment, and therapeutic drugs, and individual/casualty decontamination compounds. A family-of-systems approach for medical defense against chemical warfare agents is required to provide protection, to sustain performance in a chemical environment, and to provide for self-aid/buddy-aid and medical treatment of chemical casualties. Fielding of prophylactic, pre-treatment, and therapeutic drugs and medical devices requires Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approval. Given the family-of-systems approach for development of chemical MCMs for the treatment of nerve agent intoxication, multiple long-term studies are required to obtain FDA approval to deliver products that effectively integrate with current and projected therapeutic regimens. Efficacy testing of most candidate drugs against chemical warfare agents cannot be conducted in humans; therefore, animal surrogate models must be developed and employed. The program currently includes: (1) Emerging Threats and (2), the Improved Nerve Agent Treatment System (INATS) an enhanced nerve agent treatment regimen consisting of an improved oxime to replace the current fielded oxime 2-pralidoxime chloride (2-PAM).

The Emerging Threats program provides for the development of medical materiel and other medical equipment items necessary to provide an effective capability for medical defense against chemical warfare agent threats facing U.S. forces in the field. The Emerging Threats program is specifically supporting the discovery, characterization, development, and fielding of FDA-approved therapeutic medical countermeasures (MCMs) to protect the warfighter against operational exposures to the opioid class of pharmaceutical-based agents (PBAs), a high priority. This FY19 new start consists of transitioning a medical countermeasure against carfentanil into advanced development no later than FY2020.

The Improved Nerve Agent Treatment System (INATS) advanced development provides an enhanced capability treatment regimen offering greater protection over a broader spectrum of toxic nerve agent threats. Components of the development include (1) a new and improved oxime (replacing 2-pralidoxime chloride (2-PAM)) to provide protection across current and emerging threats, (2) nonclinical studies to demonstrate the safety of the pyridostigmine bromide (PB) product, and (3) insertion of a centrally-acting (CA) anticholinergic agent to the treatment regimen to increase survivability and decrease morbidity. The INATS treatment regimen both improves the performance of, and eventually replaces the Antidote Treatment Nerve Agent Auto-injector (ATNAA), while expanding warfighter pretreatment options.

**B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)**

|                                   | <b>FY 2017</b> | <b>FY 2018</b> | <b>FY 2019</b> |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Title:</b> 1) Emerging Threats | -              | -              | 0.990          |
| <b>Description:</b> Regulatory    |                |                |                |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|   |  |   |                            |   |                |
|---|--|---|----------------------------|---|----------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |  |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018 |   |                |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4  |  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                            | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>MC4 / <i>MEDICAL CHEMICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                |
| <b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>   |  |   | <b>FY 2017</b>             | <b>FY 2018</b>  | <b>FY 2019</b> |
| <b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Initiate regulatory studies for FDA approval.  |  |   |                            |   |                |
| <b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project is new start effort in FY 2019.   |  |   |                            |   |                |
| <b>Title:</b> 2) INATS<br><b>Description:</b> Non-clinical  |  |   | 1.051                      | -   | -              |
| <b>Title:</b> 3) INATS<br><b>Description:</b> Clinical<br><br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Continue and complete OXIME Phase 1 clinical trial.<br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project transitioned to Engineering and Manufacturing Development Phase.  |  |   | 1.665                      | 1.085   | -              |
| <b>Title:</b> 4) INATS<br><b>Description:</b> Non-clinical<br><br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Continue & complete OXIME non-clinical studies.<br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Complete OXIME non-clinical studies.<br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project transitioned to Engineering and Manufacturing Development Phase. |  |   | 1.984                      | 1.925   | 0.615          |
| <b>Title:</b> 5) INATS<br><b>Description:</b> Manufacturing<br><br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Complete CMC Manufacturing of trial material<br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b>   |  |   | -                          | 0.730   | 0.275          |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |                |                |                         |   |                          |                |                |   |                |                             |                   |                |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program  |                |                |                         |   |                          |                |                |   |                | <b>Date:</b> February 2018  |                   |                |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   |                |                |                         | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                          |                |                | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>MC4 / <i>MEDICAL CHEMICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                |                             |                   |                |
| <b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>  |                |                |                         |   |                          |                |                |   |                | <b>FY 2017</b>              | <b>FY 2018</b>    | <b>FY 2019</b> |
| Complete Chemistry, Manufacturing, and Controls (CMC) Manufacturing of trial material.   |                |                |                         |   |                          |                |                |   |                |                             |                   |                |
| <b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project transitioned to Engineering and Manufacturing Development Phase.   |                |                |                         |   |                          |                |                |   |                |                             |                   |                |
| <b>Title:</b> 6) INATS   |                |                |                         |   |                          |                |                |   |                | 0.116                       | 1.425             | 0.910          |
| <b>Description:</b> Animal Studies   |                |                |                         |   |                          |                |                |   |                |                             |                   |                |
| <b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Continue rabbit, rat & NHP cause of death studies   |                |                |                         |   |                          |                |                |   |                |                             |                   |                |
| <b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Complete rabbit, rat & NHP cause of death studies.  |                |                |                         |   |                          |                |                |   |                |                             |                   |                |
| <b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project transitioned to Engineering and Manufacturing Development Phase.   |                |                |                         |   |                          |                |                |   |                |                             |                   |                |
| <b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>  |                |                |                         |   |                          |                |                |   |                | 4.816                       | 5.165             | 2.790          |
| <b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>   |                |                |                         |   |                          |                |                |   |                |                             |                   |                |
| <b>Line Item</b>   | <b>FY 2017</b> | <b>FY 2018</b> | <b>FY 2019<br/>Base</b> | <b>FY 2019<br/>OCO</b>  | <b>FY 2019<br/>Total</b> | <b>FY 2020</b> | <b>FY 2021</b> | <b>FY 2022</b>  | <b>FY 2023</b> | <b>Cost To<br/>Complete</b> | <b>Total Cost</b> |                |
| • MC5: <i>MEDICAL CHEMICAL DEFENSE (EMD)</i>   | 51.903         | 47.388         | 62.092                  | -   | 62.092                   | 38.576         | 40.607         | 31.746  | 25.740         | Continuing                  | Continuing        |                |
| • JM6677: <i>ADVANCED ANTICONVULSANT SYSTEM (AAS)</i>  | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0.360                   | -   | 0.360                    | 0.360          | 2.700          | 2.700   | 4.000          | Continuing                  | Continuing        |                |
| <b>Remarks</b>   |                |                |                         |   |                          |                |                |   |                |                             |                   |                |
| <b>D. Acquisition Strategy</b><br>EMERGING THREAT CHEMICAL THERAPEUTICS (EMRT)   |                |                |                         |   |                          |                |                |   |                |                             |                   |                |
| The Medical Countermeasures Systems Joint Program Management Office (JPM-MCS), an element of the Joint Program Executive Office for Chemical and Biological Defense (JPEO-CBD) provides U.S. military forces and the nation safe, effective, and innovative medical solutions to counter CBRN threats. This program provides for the development of medical materiel and other medical equipment items necessary to provide an effective capability for medical defense against chemical warfare agent threats facing U.S. forces in the field. It supports efforts to develop and produce FDA-approved therapeutic and prophylactic solutions to counter emerging |                |                |                         |   |                          |                |                |   |                |                             |                   |                |

# UNCLASSIFIED

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program  |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018  |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>MC4 / <i>MEDICAL CHEMICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |
| <p>threats. This program includes the Emerging Threats (EMRT) program, which consists of transitioning a medical countermeasure against carfentanil into advanced development no later than FY2020. This strategy will consider use of already existing candidates for incorporation into an autoinjector-based capability, if found to meet DoD requirements.</p> <p>IMPROVED NERVE AGENT TREATMENT SYSTEM (INATS)</p> <p>The INATS' evolutionary Acquisition Strategy has expanded to insert a centrally-acting (CA) anticholinergic agent. This strategy employs an incremental approach to provide independent, and more rapid development and delivery in a combined treatment regimen of (1) an improved oxime, and (2) CA capabilities, and to evaluate safety of PB when treating exposure of other traditional and novel organophosphorous nerve agents. In the Technology Maturation and Risk Reduction (TM&amp;RR) phase, close collaborations will occur with the science/ technology, and user communities to assess technical viability, capability delivery options, and to refine operational concepts; the Government will be the systems integrator overseeing the conduct of oxime and centrally acting formulation development efforts, nonclinical toxicology and efficacy studies, clinical safety studies, and nonclinical studies to evaluate safety of pyridostigmine bromide (PB) when used to counter other traditional and novel organophosphorus nerve agents. In the Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) phase for the oxime and CA components, the Government will engage with commercial partner(s) to ensure that INATS development and manufacture is in accordance with Food and Drug Administration (FDA) regulations and guidelines; the commercial partner(s) will perform a Phase 2 human clinical safety study, nonclinical toxicology studies and definitive animal efficacy studies; the commercial partner(s) will also oversee the manufacture of improved oxime and CA formulations and delivery system that is stable under operationally relevant temperatures. The Government will submit a New Drug Application and seek FDA approval for the INATS products. In the Production and Deployment (P&amp;D) Phase, the Government will pursue full-rate and stockpile production, conduct any FDA mandated post-marketing surveillance studies, and will transfer contracting/ logistical responsibilities to the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) while remaining to monitor program performance through disposal as the life-cycle manager.</p> <p><b>E. Performance Metrics</b><br/>N/A</p> |   |   |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

| Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |                        |  |             |         |            |   |            |              |            |   |            | Date: February 2018 |                  |            |                          |
|---|------------------------|--|-------------|---------|------------|---|------------|--------------|------------|---|------------|---------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4   |                        |  |             |         |            | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |            |              |            | Project (Number/Name)<br>MC4 / MEDICAL CHEMICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |            |                     |                  |            |                          |
| Product Development (\$ in Millions)  |                        |  |             | FY 2017 |            | FY 2018   |            | FY 2019 Base |            | FY 2019 OCO   |            | FY 2019 Total       |                  |            |                          |
| Cost Category Item  | Contract Method & Type | Performing Activity & Location             | Prior Years | Cost    | Award Date | Cost  | Award Date | Cost         | Award Date | Cost  | Award Date | Cost                | Cost To Complete | Total Cost | Target Value of Contract |
| EMRT - HW C - Emerging Threats  | C/CPFF                 | TBD : TBD                                  | 0.000       | 0.000   |            | 0.000   |            | 0.900        | Nov 2018   | -   |            | 0.900               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| INATS - HW C - CMC Manufacturing of trial material  | C/CPFF                 | Battelle Memorial Institute : Columbus, OH | 0.460       | 0.000   |            | 0.695   | Dec 2017   | 0.262        | Dec 2018   | -   |            | 0.262               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| INATS - Develop bulk drug substance   | C/CPFF                 | Battelle Memorial Institute : Columbus, OH | 0.000       | 0.851   | Jan 2017   | 0.000   |            | 0.000        |            | -   |            | 0.000               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| Subtotal  |                        |  | 0.460       | 0.851   |            | 0.695   |            | 1.162        |            | -   |            | 1.162               | Continuing       | Continuing | N/A                      |
| Support (\$ in Millions)  |                        |  |             | FY 2017 |            | FY 2018   |            | FY 2019 Base |            | FY 2019 OCO   |            | FY 2019 Total       |                  |            |                          |
| Cost Category Item  | Contract Method & Type | Performing Activity & Location             | Prior Years | Cost    | Award Date | Cost  | Award Date | Cost         | Award Date | Cost  | Award Date | Cost                | Cost To Complete | Total Cost | Target Value of Contract |
| INATS - ES S -Regulatory Integration, IND, and NDA Support Efforts                        | C/CPFF                 | Battelle Memorial Institute : Columbus, OH | 1.501       | 0.150   | Apr 2017   | 0.000   |            | 0.000        |            | -   |            | 0.000               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| Subtotal  |                        |  | 1.501       | 0.150   |            | 0.000   |            | 0.000        |            | -   |            | 0.000               | Continuing       | Continuing | N/A                      |
| Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)  |                        |  |             | FY 2017 |            | FY 2018   |            | FY 2019 Base |            | FY 2019 OCO   |            | FY 2019 Total       |                  |            |                          |
| Cost Category Item  | Contract Method & Type | Performing Activity & Location             | Prior Years | Cost    | Award Date | Cost  | Award Date | Cost         | Award Date | Cost  | Award Date | Cost                | Cost To Complete | Total Cost | Target Value of Contract |
| INATS - DTE S - Oxime Non-clinical Studies  | C/CPFF                 | Battelle Memorial Institute : Columbus, OH | 1.924       | 1.734   | Jan 2017   | 1.900   | Nov 2017   | 0.000        |            | -   |            | 0.000               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| INATS - DTE C - Cause of Death studies  | C/CPFF                 | Battelle Memorial Institute : Columbus, OH | 0.540       | 0.106   | Jul 2017   | 1.395   | Oct 2017   | 0.875        | Nov 2018   | -   |            | 0.875               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| INATS - DTE C - Oxime Phase 1 Clinical Trial  | C/CPFF                 | Battelle Memorial Institute : Columbus, OH | 2.585       | 1.555   | Jan 2017   | 0.950   | Nov 2017   | 0.585        | Nov 2018   | -   |            | 0.585               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |



**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |                                   |   |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   |   |                         |                   |                                 |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program</b> |                                   |   |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   | <b>Date: February 2018</b>  |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   |                                   |   |                    |                |                   | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>MC4 / <i>MEDICAL CHEMICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)</b>  |                                   |   |                    | FY 2017        |                   | FY 2018   |                   | FY 2019 Base        |                   | FY 2019 OCO        |                   | FY 2019 Total   |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Cost Category Item</b>  | <b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b> | <b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b>                       | <b>Prior Years</b> | <b>Cost</b>    | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>         | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>        | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Cost To Complete</b> | <b>Total Cost</b> | <b>Target Value of Contract</b> |
| <b>Subtotal</b>  |                                   |   | 5.049              | 3.395          |                   | 4.245   |                   | 1.460               |                   | -                  |                   | 1.460   | Continuing              | Continuing        | N/A                             |
| <b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>  |                                   |   |                    | FY 2017        |                   | FY 2018   |                   | FY 2019 Base        |                   | FY 2019 OCO        |                   | FY 2019 Total   |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Cost Category Item</b>  | <b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b> | <b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b>                       | <b>Prior Years</b> | <b>Cost</b>    | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>         | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>        | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Cost To Complete</b> | <b>Total Cost</b> | <b>Target Value of Contract</b> |
| EMRT - PM/MS C - PM/MS S - Chemical and Biological Medical Systems                                   | Allot                             | JPM Medical Countermeasure Systems (JPM MCS) : Fort Detrick, MD | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.000   |                   | 0.090               | Nov 2018          | -                  |                   | 0.090   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| INATS - PM/MS S - Chemical and Biological Medical Systems  | Allot                             | JPM Medical Countermeasure Systems (JPM MCS) : Fort Detrick, MD | 1.020              | 0.420          | Jan 2017          | 0.225   | Jan 2018          | 0.078               | Jan 2019          | -                  |                   | 0.078   | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| <b>Subtotal</b>  |                                   |   | 1.020              | 0.420          |                   | 0.225   |                   | 0.168               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.168   | Continuing              | Continuing        | N/A                             |
|  |                                   |   | <b>Prior Years</b> | <b>FY 2017</b> |                   | <b>FY 2018</b>  |                   | <b>FY 2019 Base</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 OCO</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 Total</b>  | <b>Cost To Complete</b> | <b>Total Cost</b> | <b>Target Value of Contract</b> |
| <b>Project Cost Totals</b>   |                                   |   | 8.030              | 4.816          |                   | 5.165   |                   | 2.790               |                   | -                  |                   | 2.790   | Continuing              | Continuing        | N/A                             |
| <b>Remarks</b>   |                                   |   |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   |   |                         |                   |                                 |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile:** PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program **Date:** February 2018

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4 | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>MC4 / <i>MEDICAL CHEMICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |
|--|---|---|

|   | FY 2017 |   |   |   | FY 2018 |   |   |   | FY 2019 |   |   |   | FY 2020 |   |   |   | FY 2021 |   |   |   | FY 2022 |   |   |   | FY 2023 |   |   |   |
|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|
|   | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| EMRT - Milestone A                            |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| EMRT - Final CDD                              |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| EMRT - Milestone B                            |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| INATS - Nonclinical Studies - Oxime           |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| INATS - Phase 1 Clinical Trial - Oxime        |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| INATS - CMC Manufacturing - Oxime             |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| INATS - Animal Cause of Death Studies - Oxime |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |   |   |                            |
|--|---|---|----------------------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |   |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018 |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>MC4 / <i>MEDICAL CHEMICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                            |

**Schedule Details**

| <b>Events</b>                                 | <b>Start</b>   |             | <b>End</b>     |             |
|---|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
|   | <b>Quarter</b> | <b>Year</b> | <b>Quarter</b> | <b>Year</b> |
| EMRT - Milestone A                            | 4              | 2018        | 4              | 2018        |
| EMRT - Final CDD                              | 3              | 2019        | 3              | 2019        |
| EMRT - Milestone B                            | 4              | 2020        | 4              | 2020        |
| INATS - Nonclinical Studies - Oxime           | 1              | 2017        | 4              | 2018        |
| INATS - Phase 1 Clinical Trial - Oxime        | 1              | 2017        | 1              | 2019        |
| INATS - CMC Manufacturing - Oxime             | 2              | 2017        | 1              | 2019        |
| INATS - Animal Cause of Death Studies - Oxime | 4              | 2017        | 2              | 2019        |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

| Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |             |         |         |              |   |               |         |         |  | Date: February 2018 |                  |            |
|--|-------------|---------|---------|--------------|---|---------------|---------|---------|--|---------------------|------------------|------------|
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4  |             |         |         |              | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |               |         |         | Project (Number/Name)<br>TE4 / TEST & EVALUATION (ACD&P) |                     |                  |            |
| COST (\$ in Millions)  | Prior Years | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 Base | FY 2019 OCO   | FY 2019 Total | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022  | FY 2023             | Cost To Complete | Total Cost |
| TE4: TEST & EVALUATION (ACD&P)   | -           | 11.747  | 9.157   | 6.581        | -   | 6.581         | 5.170   | 5.165   | 3.549  | 3.549               | Continuing       | Continuing |
| Quantity of RDT&E Articles   | -           | -       | -       | -            | -   | -             | -       | -       | -  | -                   |                  |            |

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

This project supports the Chemical Biological Defense Portfolio (CBDP) Product Director, Test, Equipment, Strategy, and Support (PD TESS). Project will continue as Chem Bio Material Assessment Infrastructure (CBMAI) beginning in fiscal year 2019. TESS/CBMAI provides test infrastructure products to support testing and evaluating chemical and biological defense systems throughout the life cycle acquisition process. TESS/CBMAI products are aligned in three areas to include: (1) Analysis and Requirements; (2) Laboratory; (3) Field. The program name changed to highlight the Assessment function, which includes: analysis and analytical products conducted in support of infrastructure improvements.

(1) Analysis and Requirements: The products for this area are the analyses of requirements and justification of needs for test infrastructure to support acquisition efforts (e.g. Programs of Record (PORs), Advanced Technology Demonstrations (ATDs), and Accelerated Acquisition). The result is a verified need for component upgrades to existing test infrastructure, dynamic laboratory upgrades to existing test infrastructure, or initiation of new test infrastructure.

(2) Laboratory: The products for this area are the Non-Traditional Agent Defense Test System (NTADTS) and improvements to the Dynamic Test Chamber (DTC). The NTADTS provides a new capability to conduct chemical defense testing against current and emerging threat agents. The NTADTS supports testing of decontamination, collective protection, individual protection, and contamination avoidance products. The DTC provides a new capability for testing chemical point detection systems against chemical warfare agents in various environmental conditions. The CBD acquisition programs supported are Aerosol-Vapor Chemical Agent Detector (AVCAD) (formerly Next Generation Chemical Detector (NGCD 1)), Proximity Chemical Agent Detector (PCAD) (formerly NGCD 2), Multiphase Chemical Agent Detector (MPCAD) (formerly NGCD 3), Wearable Chemical Agent Detector (WCAD) (formerly NGCD 4), Uniform Integrated Protection Ensemble (UIPE) Increment 2 and Common Analytical Laboratory System (CALS). Future efforts will include the development of test methods and methodologies for additional classes of agents.

(3) Field: The products for this area are Test Grid, Open Architecture Data Management System (OADMS) (formerly Safari Test Grid), Joint Ambient Breeze Tunnel (JABT), and Active Standoff Chamber (ASC). The Test Grid effort provides a fully instrumented grid for chemical and biological simulant field test capabilities that integrate referee systems; dissemination equipment; real-time cloud tracking capability; meteorological equipment; a wireless network; and a Data Management System (DMS) software to track and display the simulant cloud; and provide status of all of the equipment in the network at Dugway Proving Ground (DPG). OADMS is an all-inclusive, open architecture, mobile management service functioning wirelessly, capable of integrating, controlling, commanding and managing all assets required to conduct chemical and biological (CB) tests at any Major Range Test Facility Base (MRTFB). OADMS provides algorithms and graphical user interfaces for automating real-time visualization, raw data, computation, hosts data collection and indefinite storage that can go to any MRTFB for CB Testing. The JABT and ASC improvements will provide a tech refresh to existing infrastructure and allow establishment of test data correlation between laboratory-tunnels-field for test results. The CBD acquisition programs supported are the Joint Expeditionary Collective Protection (JECPP), Next Generation Chemical Detector (NGCD), Joint Biological Tactical Detection System

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |  |  |  |         |         |
|--|--|--|--|---------|---------|
| Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program   |  |  | Date: February 2018                                      |         |         |
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4  |  | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL<br>DEFENSE (ACD&P) | Project (Number/Name)<br>TE4 / TEST & EVALUATION (ACD&P) |         |         |
| (JBTDs), Uniform Integrated Protection Ensemble (UIPE), and the Joint USFK Point and Integrated Threat Recognition (JUPITR) Advanced Technology Demonstration (ATD).                                       |  |  |  |         |         |
| Experimentation and demonstration will be used to reduce risk and inform supporting materiel solutions, CONOPS and TTPs.   |  |  |  |         |         |
| B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)   |  |  | FY 2017  | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
| Title: 1) PD TESS - Program Management   |  |  | 4.676  | 3.400   | -       |
| FY 2018 Plans:<br>Continue Government Integrated Product Team, program management, systems engineering and IPT support.  |  |  |  |         |         |
| FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:<br>Program/project funding transferred to another funding line.  |  |  |  |         |         |
| Title: 2) PD TESS - Non-Traditional Agent Defense Test System (NTADTS)   |  |  | 1.965  | 2.756   | -       |
| Description: The NTADTS infrastructure is multi-component advanced threat test system designed to test CBDP equipment against advanced threats in all states of matter and under environmental conditions. |  |  |  |         |         |
| FY 2018 Plans:<br>Continue methodology development and continue test fixture design for additional classes of agent.   |  |  |  |         |         |
| FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:<br>Program/project funding transferred to another funding line.  |  |  |  |         |         |
| Title: 3) PD TESS - Joint Ambient Breeze Tunnel (JABT)   |  |  | 0.696  | -       | -       |
| Description: Conduct study on methodology to prevent the wind channeling effect existing in the ASC to be implemented into the Test Grid Data Management System (DMS).                                     |  |  |  |         |         |
| Title: 4) PD TESS - Active Standoff Chamber (ASC)  |  |  | 0.222  | -       | -       |
| Description: Connects the data collected in the chamber with the Test Grid Data Management System (DMS) for accuracy.  |  |  |  |         |         |
| Title: 5) PD TESS - Test Infrastructure Analysis & Requirements (TIA&R)  |  |  | 3.033  | 2.301   | -       |
| Description: Perform studies to determine what modification or additional test infrastructure is required to test programs of record based on their requirements.  |  |  |  |         |         |
| FY 2018 Plans:   |  |  |  |         |         |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |  |   |                            |  |                |
|--|--|---|----------------------------|--|----------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program  |  |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018 |  |                |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   |  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                            | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>TE4 / <i>TEST &amp; EVALUATION (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                |
| <b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>  |  |   | <b>FY 2017</b>             | <b>FY 2018</b>   | <b>FY 2019</b> |
| Continue to analyze upcoming test infrastructure needs and requirements.   |  |   |                            |  |                |
| <b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project funding transferred to another funding line.   |  |   |                            |  |                |
| <b>Title:</b> 6) PD TESS - Open Architecture Data Management System (OADMS)<br><b>Description:</b> Provides a plug-and-play capability to the Test Grid using Open Architecture protocol to integrate legacy systems.<br><b>FY 2018 Plans:</b><br>Integrate additional referee instrumentation and transition the capability to DPG.<br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project funding transferred to another funding line. |  |   | 1.155                      | 0.700  | -              |
| <b>Title:</b> 7) CBMAI - Joint Ambient Breeze Tunnel (JABT)<br><b>Description:</b> Conduct study on methodology to prevent the wind channeling effect existing in the ASC to be implemented into the Test Grid Data Management System (DMS).<br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Execute upgrades to the JABT.<br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project funding transferred from another funding line.                             |  |   | -                          | -  | 0.500          |
| <b>Title:</b> 8) CBMAI - Program Management<br><b>Description:</b> Program Management<br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b><br>Continue Government Integrated Product Team, program management, systems engineering, and IPT Support.<br><b>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</b><br>Program/project funding transferred from another funding line.   |  |   | -                          | -  | 2.081          |
| <b>Title:</b> 9) CBMAI - Test Infrastructure Analysis & Requirements (TIA & R)<br><b>Description:</b> Performs studies to determine what modification or additional test infrastructure is required to test programs of record based on their requirements.<br><b>FY 2019 Plans:</b>   |  |   | -                          | -  | 3.500          |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>Date:</b> February 2018                                      |  |  |  |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4  |  |  |  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |  |  |  | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>TE4 / TEST & EVALUATION (ACD&P) |  |  |  |

  

|   |                |                |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</b>   | <b>FY 2017</b> | <b>FY 2018</b> | <b>FY 2019</b> |
| Continue to analyze upcoming test infrastructure needs and requirements.  |                |                |                |
| <b><i>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</i></b><br>Program/project funding transferred from another funding line.   |                |                |                |
| <b><i>Title:</i></b> 10) CBMAI - Non-Traditional Agent Defense Test System (NTADTS)<br><br><b><i>Description:</i></b> The NTADTS infrastructure is multi-component advanced threat test system designed to test CBDP equipment against advanced threats in all states of matter and under environmental conditions.<br><br><b><i>FY 2019 Plans:</i></b><br>Complete methodology development and continue test fixture design for expanded test capabilities.<br><br><b><i>FY 2018 to FY 2019 Increase/Decrease Statement:</i></b><br>Program/project funding transferred from another funding line. | -              | -              | 0.500          |
| <b>Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals</b>   | 11.747         | 9.157          | 6.581          |

  

| <b>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</b>  |                |                |                               |                              |                                |                |                |                |                |                                   |                   |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| <u>Line Item</u>  | <u>FY 2017</u> | <u>FY 2018</u> | <u>FY 2019</u><br><u>Base</u> | <u>FY 2019</u><br><u>OCO</u> | <u>FY 2019</u><br><u>Total</u> | <u>FY 2020</u> | <u>FY 2021</u> | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> | <u>Cost To</u><br><u>Complete</u> | <u>Total Cost</u> |
| • TE5: TEST & EVALUATION (EMD)  | 2.744          | 9.548          | 9.056                         | -                            | 9.056                          | 7.788          | 7.990          | 7.394          | 7.394          | Continuing                        | Continuing        |
| • TE7: TEST & EVALUATION<br>(OP SYS DEV)  | 2.551          | 6.605          | 6.318                         | -                            | 6.318                          | 5.416          | 5.733          | 5.733          | 5.733          | Continuing                        | Continuing        |
| <b>Remarks</b>  |                |                |                               |                              |                                |                |                |                |                |                                   |                   |
| <b>D. Acquisition Strategy</b>  |                |                |                               |                              |                                |                |                |                |                |                                   |                   |
| TEST EQUIPMENT, STRATEGY & SUPPORT (PD TESS)  |                |                |                               |                              |                                |                |                |                |                |                                   |                   |
| TESS efforts are supported through competitive contract actions, academia, and other Government agencies. Infrastructure solutions will leverage commercially available systems to provide state-of-the-art capabilities that address current and future CBDP test and evaluation needs.  |                |                |                               |                              |                                |                |                |                |                |                                   |                   |
| CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL MATERIEL ASSESSMENT INFRASTRUCTURE (CBMAI)  |                |                |                               |                              |                                |                |                |                |                |                                   |                   |
| CBMAI efforts are supported through competitive contract actions, academia, and other Government agencies. Infrastructure solutions will leverage commercially available systems to provide state-of-the-art capabilities that address current and future CBDP test and evaluation needs. |                |                |                               |                              |                                |                |                |                |                |                                   |                   |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <b>Exhibit R-2A, RDT&amp;E Project Justification:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018   |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4  | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>TE4 / <i>TEST &amp; EVALUATION (ACD&amp;P)</i> |
| <b><u>E. Performance Metrics</u></b><br>N/A   |   |  |



**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |                                   |  |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   |  |                         |                   |                                 |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |                                   |  |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018   |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   |                                   |  |                    |                |                   | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>TE4 / <i>TEST &amp; EVALUATION (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Product Development (\$ in Millions)</b>  |                                   |  |                    | <b>FY 2017</b> |                   | <b>FY 2018</b>  |                   | <b>FY 2019 Base</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 OCO</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 Total</b>   |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Cost Category Item</b>  | <b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b> | <b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b>                                | <b>Prior Years</b> | <b>Cost</b>    | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>         | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>        | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>  | <b>Cost To Complete</b> | <b>Total Cost</b> | <b>Target Value of Contract</b> |
| PD TESS - HW S - TI Analysis & Requirements  | C/CPFF                            | Johns Hopkins University - Applied Physics Lab : Laurel, MD              | 0.000              | 0.097          | Aug 2017          | 0.000   |                   | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| PD TESS - HW S - TI Analysis & Requirements #2   | C/CPFF                            | MA Institute of Tech - Lincoln Labs (MIT-LL) : Lexington, MA             | 0.465              | 0.150          | Jan 2017          | 0.000   |                   | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| PD TESS - HW S - TI Analysis & Requirements #3   | C/CPFF                            | MRIGlobal : Kansas City, MO  | 0.000              | 2.241          | Mar 2017          | 0.000   |                   | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| PD TESS - HW S - Joint Ambient Breeze Tunnel Upgrades  | C/CPFF                            | MRIGlobal : Kansas City, MO  | 0.000              | 0.665          | Jul 2017          | 0.000   |                   | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| PD TESS - HW S - Active Stand-off Chamber Component Upgrades   | C/CPFF                            | MRIGlobal : Kansas City, MO  | 0.000              | 0.222          | Jul 2017          | 0.000   |                   | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| PD TESS - HW S - Open Architecture Data Management System  | C/CPFF                            | MRIGlobal : Kansas City, MO  | 0.000              | 0.405          | Jul 2017          | 0.000   |                   | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| PD TESS - HW S - TI Analysis & Requirements #4   | MIPR                              | Edgewood Chemical Biological Center (ECBC) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD | 0.000              | 0.038          | Feb 2017          | 0.000   |                   | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| PD TESS - Test Infrastructure - HW S - NTA Defense Test System Design/Fabrication/ Installation      | MIPR                              | Edgewood Chemical Biological Center (ECBC) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD | 19.380             | 1.965          | Nov 2016          | 2.756   | Dec 2017          | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| PD TESS - Test Infrastructure - HW S - Joint Ambient Breeze Tunnel Component Upgrade                 | MIPR                              | Dugway Proving Ground (DPG) : Dugway, UT                                 | 0.000              | 0.031          | Jul 2017          | 0.000   |                   | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

| Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |                        |  |             |         |            |   |            |              |            |  |            | Date: February 2018 |                  |            |                          |
|---|------------------------|--|-------------|---------|------------|---|------------|--------------|------------|--|------------|---------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Appropriation/Budget Activity<br>0400 / 4   |                        |  |             |         |            | R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)<br>PE 0603884BP / CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&P) |            |              |            | Project (Number/Name)<br>TE4 / TEST & EVALUATION (ACD&P) |            |                     |                  |            |                          |
| Product Development (\$ in Millions)  |                        |  |             | FY 2017 |            | FY 2018   |            | FY 2019 Base |            | FY 2019 OCO  |            | FY 2019 Total       |                  |            |                          |
| Cost Category Item  | Contract Method & Type | Performing Activity & Location   | Prior Years | Cost    | Award Date | Cost  | Award Date | Cost         | Award Date | Cost   | Award Date | Cost                | Cost To Complete | Total Cost | Target Value of Contract |
| PD TESS - Test Infrastructure - HW S - Analysis & Requirements Capability Analyses        | C/CPFF                 | Battelle Memorial Institute : Columbus, OH                               | 1.088       | 0.507   | Feb 2017   | 0.000   |            | 0.000        |            | -  |            | 0.000               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| PD TESS - Test Infrastructure - HW S - Open Architecture Data Management System           | FFRDC                  | MA Institute of Tech - Lincoln Labs (MIT-LL) : Lexington, MA             | 0.500       | 0.750   | Jan 2017   | 0.700   | Mar 2018   | 0.000        |            | -  |            | 0.000               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| PD TESS - Test Infrastructure - HW S - Analysis & Requirements                            | C/CPFF                 | Various : Various  | 2.865       | 0.000   |            | 2.301   | Jan 2018   | 0.000        |            | -  |            | 0.000               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| CBMAI - HW S - NTA Defense System Design/ Fabrication/Installation                        | MIPR                   | Edgewood Chemical Biological Center (ECBC) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD | 0.000       | 0.000   |            | 0.000   |            | 0.500        | Dec 2018   | -  |            | 0.500               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| CBMAI - HW S - Joint Ambient Breeze Tunnel Component Upgrades                             | C/CPFF                 | MRIGlobal : Kansas City, MO  | 0.000       | 0.000   |            | 0.000   |            | 0.500        | Dec 2018   | -  |            | 0.500               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| CBMAI - HW S - TI Analysis and Requirements   | C/CPFF                 | Various : Various  | 0.000       | 0.000   |            | 0.000   |            | 2.800        | Dec 2018   | -  |            | 2.800               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| CBMAI - HW S - TI Analysis and Requirements #2  | MIPR                   | Various : Various  | 0.000       | 0.000   |            | 0.000   |            | 0.700        | Dec 2018   | -  |            | 0.700               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
| Subtotal  |                        |  | 24.298      | 7.071   |            | 5.757   |            | 4.500        |            | -  |            | 4.500               | Continuing       | Continuing | N/A                      |
| Support (\$ in Millions)  |                        |  |             | FY 2017 |            | FY 2018   |            | FY 2019 Base |            | FY 2019 OCO  |            | FY 2019 Total       |                  |            |                          |
| Cost Category Item  | Contract Method & Type | Performing Activity & Location   | Prior Years | Cost    | Award Date | Cost  | Award Date | Cost         | Award Date | Cost   | Award Date | Cost                | Cost To Complete | Total Cost | Target Value of Contract |
| PD TESS - ES S - PD TESS - OPETS Support  | C/CPFF                 | Patricio Enterprises : Inc., Woodbridge, VA                              | 0.268       | 0.190   | Feb 2017   | 0.000   |            | 0.000        |            | -  |            | 0.000               | Continuing       | Continuing | 0.000                    |
|   |                        |  |             |         |            |   |            |              |            |  |            |                     |                  |            |                          |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |                                   |  |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   |  |                         |                   |                                 |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-3, RDT&amp;E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program</b> |                                   |  |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   | <b>Date:</b> February 2018   |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   |                                   |  |                    |                |                   | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>TE4 / <i>TEST &amp; EVALUATION (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Support (\$ in Millions)</b>  |                                   |  |                    | <b>FY 2017</b> |                   | <b>FY 2018</b>  |                   | <b>FY 2019 Base</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 OCO</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 Total</b>   |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Cost Category Item</b>  | <b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b> | <b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b>  | <b>Prior Years</b> | <b>Cost</b>    | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>         | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>        | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>  | <b>Cost To Complete</b> | <b>Total Cost</b> | <b>Target Value of Contract</b> |
| CBMAI - ES S - CBMAI OPETS Support   | C/CPFF                            | Patricio Enterprises : Inc., Woodbridge, VA                                      | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.000   |                   | 0.250               | Feb 2019          | -                  |                   | 0.250  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| <b>Subtotal</b>  |                                   |  | 0.268              | 0.190          |                   | 0.000   |                   | 0.250               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.250  | Continuing              | Continuing        | N/A                             |
| <b>Management Services (\$ in Millions)</b>  |                                   |  |                    | <b>FY 2017</b> |                   | <b>FY 2018</b>  |                   | <b>FY 2019 Base</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 OCO</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 Total</b>   |                         |                   |                                 |
| <b>Cost Category Item</b>  | <b>Contract Method &amp; Type</b> | <b>Performing Activity &amp; Location</b>  | <b>Prior Years</b> | <b>Cost</b>    | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>   | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>         | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>        | <b>Award Date</b> | <b>Cost</b>  | <b>Cost To Complete</b> | <b>Total Cost</b> | <b>Target Value of Contract</b> |
| PD TESS - PM/MS S - Program Support  | MIPR                              | JPM NBC Contamination Avoidance (JPM NBC CA) : JPEO, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD | 8.738              | 4.486          | Dec 2016          | 3.400   | Nov 2017          | 0.000               |                   | -                  |                   | 0.000  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| CBMAI - PM/MS C - Program Support  | MIPR                              | JPM NBC Contamination Avoidance (JPM NBC CA) : JPEO, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD | 0.000              | 0.000          |                   | 0.000   |                   | 1.831               | Dec 2018          | -                  |                   | 1.831  | Continuing              | Continuing        | 0.000                           |
| <b>Subtotal</b>  |                                   |  | 8.738              | 4.486          |                   | 3.400   |                   | 1.831               |                   | -                  |                   | 1.831  | Continuing              | Continuing        | N/A                             |
|  |                                   |  | <b>Prior Years</b> | <b>FY 2017</b> |                   | <b>FY 2018</b>  |                   | <b>FY 2019 Base</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 OCO</b> |                   | <b>FY 2019 Total</b>   | <b>Cost To Complete</b> | <b>Total Cost</b> | <b>Target Value of Contract</b> |
| <b>Project Cost Totals</b>   |                                   |  | 33.304             | 11.747         |                   | 9.157   |                   | 6.581               |                   | -                  |                   | 6.581  | Continuing              | Continuing        | N/A                             |
| <b>Remarks</b>   |                                   |  |                    |                |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                    |                   |  |                         |                   |                                 |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile:** PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program **Date:** February 2018

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4 | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>TE4 / <i>TEST &amp; EVALUATION (ACD&amp;P)</i> |
|--|---|--|

|  | FY 2017 |   |   |   | FY 2018 |   |   |   | FY 2019 |   |   |   | FY 2020 |   |   |   | FY 2021 |   |   |   | FY 2022 |   |   |   | FY 2023 |   |   |   |
|--|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|
|  | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| PD TESS - NTA Defense Test System (NTADTS) Facility Upgrades for Next Class of Agents      |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| PD TESS - Joint Ambient Breeze Tunnel (JABT) - Design Component Upgrades/ Execute Upgrades |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| PD TESS - Active Standoff Chamber (ASC) - Design Component Upgrades/Execute Upgrades       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| PD TESS - Open Architecture Data Management System Design and Development                  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| PD TESS - Test Infrastructure Analysis & Requirements                                      |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| CBMAI - NTA Defense Test System(NTADTS) Facility Upgrades for Next Class of Agents         |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| CBMAI - Joint Ambient Breeze Tunnel(JABT)-Initiate/Design/Execute Component Upgrades       |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |
| CBMAI - Test Infrastructure Analysis & Requirements  |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|  |   |  |                            |
|--|---|--|----------------------------|
| <b>Exhibit R-4A, RDT&amp;E Schedule Details:</b> PB 2019 Chemical and Biological Defense Program |   |  | <b>Date:</b> February 2018 |
| <b>Appropriation/Budget Activity</b><br>0400 / 4   | <b>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</b><br>PE 0603884BP / <i>CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (ACD&amp;P)</i> | <b>Project (Number/Name)</b><br>TE4 / <i>TEST &amp; EVALUATION (ACD&amp;P)</i> |                            |

**Schedule Details**

| <b>Events</b>   | <b>Start</b>   |             | <b>End</b>     |             |
|---|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
|   | <b>Quarter</b> | <b>Year</b> | <b>Quarter</b> | <b>Year</b> |
| PD TESS - NTA Defense Test System (NTADTS) Facility Upgrades for Next Class of Agents     | 1              | 2017        | 4              | 2018        |
| PD TESS - Joint Ambient Breeze Tunnel (JABT) - Design Component Upgrades/Execute Upgrades | 1              | 2017        | 4              | 2018        |
| PD TESS - Active Standoff Chamber (ASC) - Design Component Upgrades/Execute Upgrades      | 1              | 2017        | 4              | 2017        |
| PD TESS - Open Architecture Data Management System Design and Development                 | 1              | 2017        | 4              | 2018        |
| PD TESS - Test Infrastructure Analysis & Requirements                                     | 1              | 2017        | 4              | 2018        |
| CBMAI - NTA Defense Test System(NTADTS) Facility Upgrades for Next Class of Agents        | 1              | 2019        | 4              | 2020        |
| CBMAI - Joint Ambient Breeze Tunnel(JABT)- Initiate/Design/Execute Component Upgrades     | 1              | 2019        | 4              | 2019        |
| CBMAI - Test Infrastructure Analysis & Requirements                                       | 1              | 2019        | 4              | 2023        |